

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

M

ΑV

CONTENTS

BASE AUDIO	
BASIC INSPECTION8	S
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW8 Work Flow8	A
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION10	N
AUDIO SYSTEM	P P
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)13 Diagnosis Description13	E
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS14	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT14	
AUDIO UNIT14 AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure14	F
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT15 Description	P
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT17 Description	P R
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT19 Description	A
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION21	•
ALIDIO LINIT	

Reference Value21 Wiring Diagram - BASE AUDIO23
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS28
AUDIO SYSTEM28 Symptom Table28
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION29 Description29
PRECAUTION30
PRECAUTIONS30
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO
FOR MEXICO
PREPARATION32
PREPARATION32 Commercial Service Tools32
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION33
AUDIO UNIT
FRONT DOOR SPEAKER34 Exploded View34 Removal and Installation34

TWEETER	35	TEL ADAPTER UNIT	58
Exploded View	35	TEL ADAPTER UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	58
Removal and Installation	35	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT	
STEERING SWITCH	20		
		(STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER	
Exploded ViewRemoval and Installation		UNIT)	
Removal and installation	36	Description	
ANTENNA AMP	37	Diagnosis Procedure	
Exploded View		Component Inspection	oʻl
Removal and Installation		STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT	
		(STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER	
ANTENNA BASE		UNIT)	62
Exploded View		Description	
Removal and Installation	38	Diagnosis Procedure	
ANTENNA FEEDER	39	Component Inspection	
COUPE	30	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT	
COUPE : Feeder Layout		(STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER	
·		UNIT)	64
ROADSTER		Description	
ROADSTER : Feeder Layout		Diagnosis Procedure	
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATIO	N	Component Inspection	
BASIC INSPECTION	41	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT	
		(TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)	66
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW		Description	
Work Flow	41	Diagnosis Procedure	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	40	Component Inspection	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	43	·	07
AUDIO SYSTEM	43	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT	
System Diagram		(TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)	
System Description		Description	
Component Parts Location		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Description		Component Inspection	69
·		STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT	
HANDS-FREE PHONE SYSTEM		(TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)	70
System Diagram		Description	
System Description		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Parts Location		Component Inspection	
Component Description		·	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)	53	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Description		Description	
, ,		Diagnosis Procedure	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (TEL ADAPTER UNIT	-	Component Inspection	73
Diagnosis Description	55	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT	71
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	57	Description	
DIO/CINCUIT DIAGNOSIS	3/	Diagnosis Procedure	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .	57	Component Inspection	
		·	
AUDIO UNIT		STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT.	
AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	57	Description	
BOSE AMP	57	Diagnosis Procedure	
BOSE AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection	77
-		COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT	70
SATELLITE RADIO TUNER	58	Description	
SATELLITE RADIO TUNER : Diagnosis Proce-		Diagnosis Procedure	
dure	58	הימאווהאים בוחרהמתוב	<i>1</i> 8

REQUEST SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SAT TO AU-	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION1	
DIO)80	Description1	82
Description80 Diagnosis Procedure80	PRECAUTION1	83
BOSE AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT82	PRECAUTIONS1	83
Description82	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO1	83
Diagnosis Procedure82	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supple-	
WOOFER AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT83 Description83	mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"1	83
Diagnosis Procedure83	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service1	83
MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT84 Description84	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Harness Repair1	83
Diagnosis Procedure84	·	
-	FOR MEXICO1	84
TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT86 Description86	FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT	
Diagnosis Procedure86	PRE-TENSIONER"1	
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION87	FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Battery Service1 FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Harness Repair1	
AUDIO UNIT87	PREPARATION1	86
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO87	PREPARATION 1	86
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Reference Value87	Commercial Service Tools1	86
FOR MEXICO90 FOR MEXICO : Reference Value90	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION1	
Wiring Diagram - BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVI- GATION SYSTEM93	AUDIO UNIT1 Exploded View1	
BOSE AMP108	Removal and Installation1	87
DOSE AIVIF100	FRONT DOOR SPEAKER1	00
COUPE108	Exploded View1	
COUPE : Reference Value108 COUPE : Wiring Diagram - BOSE AUDIO WITH-	Removal and Installation1	
OUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM111	TWEETER 1	89
DOADOTED 405	Exploded View1	89
ROADSTER125 ROADSTER : Reference Value126	Removal and Installation1	
ROADSTER: Wiring Diagram - BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM129	REAR SPEAKER	
	Exploded View1 Removal and Installation1	
SATELLITE RADIO TUNER144		
Reference Value144 Wiring Diagram - BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVI-	WOOFER 1	
GATION SYSTEM146	Exploded View1 Removal and Installation1	91 91
TEL ADAPTER UNIT161	REAR WOOFER1	
Reference Value161 Wiring Diagram - BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVI-	Removal and Installation1	92
GATION SYSTEM164	BOSE AMP 1	93
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS179	COUPE1	
AUDIO SYSTEM SYMPTOMS179	COUPE: Exploded View1	
Symptom Table179	COUPE : Removal and Installation1	
HANS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS180	ROADSTER1 ROADSTER : Removal and Installation1	
Symptom Table180	ANTENNA AMP1	
	AIN I EININA AIVIF1	94

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

0

Ρ

Revision: 2009 July **AV-3** 2010 370Z

Exploded View194	Commercial Service Tools	207
Removal and Installation194	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	208
ANTENNA BASE 195		
Exploded View195	COMPONENT PARTS	208
Removal and Installation195	Component Parts Location	208
	Component Description	210
SATELLITE RADIO TUNER 196	SYSTEM	212
Exploded View	0101EM	
Removal and Installation196	MULTI AV SYSTEM	212
SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA 197	MULTI AV SYSTEM : System Diagram	212
Exploded View197	MULTI AV SYSTEM: System Description	
Removal and Installation197	MULTI AV SYSTEM : Fail-Safe	218
	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AV CONTROL UNI	T) 220
STEERING SWITCH 198	Description	
Exploded View198	On Board Diagnosis Function	
Removal and Installation198	CONSULT - III Function (MULTI AV)	
TEL ADAPTER UNIT199	CONCOLT III andion (MCLTTAV)	201
Exploded View199	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	235
Removal and Installation199	AV CONTROL UNIT	005
MICROPHONE		
MICROPHONE 200	Reference Value	
Exploded View200	Fail-Safe	
Removal and Installation200	DTC Index	241
ANTENNA FEEDER 201	FRONT DISPLAY UNIT	242
	Reference Value	242
COUPE201	DOOF AMD	
COUPE : Feeder Layout201	BOSE AMP	244
ROADSTER202	COUPE	244
ROADSTER : Feeder Layout203	COUPE : Reference Value	244
BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION	ROADSTER	246
PRECAUTION204	ROADSTER : Reference Value	
PRECAUTION204		
PRECAUTIONS204	WIRING DIAGRAM	249
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO204	BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION SYSTE	M249
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supple-	Wiring Diagram	
mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and	0 0	
"SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"204	BASIC INSPECTION	268
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery	DIA CNOCIC AND DEDAID WORK ELOW	
Service204	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW.	
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Trouble	Work Flow	268
Diagnosis204	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	270
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Harness		
Repair204	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
FOR MEVICO	CONTROL UNIT	270
FOR MEXICO	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Re-	CONTROL UNIT : Description	270
straint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
PRE-TENSIONER"205	CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requiremen	t 270
FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service205	CONFICURATION (A)/ CONTROL LINEY	67 6
FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Trouble Diagnosis.206	CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT)	
FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Harness Repair206	CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT) : De	
PREPARATION207	scriptionCONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT) : Sp	
I ILI AIATION20/	cial Repair Requirement	
PREPARATION 207	olar repair requirement	∠1 1

CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT) : Con-	U121D AV CONTROL UNIT	288
figuration List271	DTC Logic	288
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS272	Diagnosis Procedure	288
	U121E AV CONTROL UNIT	289
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT272	DTC Logic	
Description272	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic272		
Diagnosis Procedure272	U1225 AV CONTROL UNIT	
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)273	DTC Logic	290
DTC Logic	U1227 AV CONTROL UNIT	291
· ·	DTC Logic	
U1200 AV CONTROL UNIT274	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic274		
U1201 AV CONTROL UNIT275	U1228 AV CONTROL UNIT	
	DTC Logic	292
DTC Logic275	U1229 AV CONTROL UNIT	202
U1202 AV CONTROL UNIT276	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic276	· ·	
-	U122A AV CONTROL UNIT	294
U1204 AV CONTROL UNIT277	DTC Logic	294
DTC Logic277	Diagnosis Procedure	294
Diagnosis Procedure277	HASSE AV CONTROL LINIT	
U1205 AV CONTROL UNIT278	U122E AV CONTROL UNIT	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	295
Diagnosis Procedure278	U1232 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	296
-	DTC Logic	
U1206 AV CONTROL UNIT279	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic279	-	
Diagnosis Procedure279	U1243 DISPLAY UNIT	
U1207 AV CONTROL UNIT280	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	Diagnosis Procedure	297
Diagnosis Procedure280	U1244 GPS ANTENNA	299
-	DTC Logic	
U1216 AV CONTROL UNIT281	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic281	-	
U1217 AV CONTROL UNIT282	U1258 SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
DTO LOgic202	Diagnosis Procedure	300
U1218 AV CONTROL UNIT283	U1263 USB	301
DTC Logic283	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure283	Diagnosis Procedure	
U1219 AV CONTROL UNIT284	-	
	U1264 ANTENNA AMP	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	302
Diagnosis Flocedule204	COUPE	302
U121A AV CONTROL UNIT285	COUPE : Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic285		
Diagnosis Procedure285	ROADSTER	
-	ROADSTER : Diagnosis Procedure	302
U121B AV CONTROL UNIT286	U1265 BOSE AMP	304
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
U121C AV CONTROL UNIT287	•	
DTC Logic	U1300 AV COMM CIRCUIT	305
Diagnosis Procedure287	Description	305
=		

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

0

Р

U1310 AV CONTROL UNIT 306	FRONT DISPLAY UNIT	334
DTC Logic306	Exploded View	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 307	Removal and Installation	334
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 30/	FRONT DOOR SPEAKER	335
AV CONTROL UNIT307	Exploded View	
AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure307	Removal and Installation	
FRONT DISPLAY UNIT307		
FRONT DISPLAY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure307	TWEETER	
· ·	Exploded View	
BOSE AMP308	Removal and Installation	336
BOSE AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure308	REAR SPEAKER	337
RGB DIGITAL IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT 309	Exploded View	
Description309	Removal and Installation	
Diagnosis Procedure309	WOOFFR	
	WOOFER	
COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT 310	Exploded ViewRemoval and Installation	
Description310	Removal and installation	338
Diagnosis Procedure310	REAR WOOFER	339
AUX IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT311	Removal and Installation	339
Description311	DOSE AMD	0.40
Diagnosis Procedure311	BOSE AMP	340
	COUPE	340
DISK EJECT SIGNAL CIRCUIT 312	COUPE: Exploded View	340
Description	COUPE: Removal and Installation	340
Diagnosis Procedure312	ROADSTER	240
MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT 313	ROADSTER : Removal and Installation	
Description313		
Diagnosis Procedure313	ANTENNA AMP	
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT 315	Exploded View	
Description315	Removal and Installation	342
Diagnosis Procedure315	ANTENNA BASE	3/13
Component Inspection315	Exploded View	
	Removal and Installation	
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT 317		
Description317	MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH	
Diagnosis Procedure317	Exploded View	
Component Inspection317	Removal and Installation	344
STEERING SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT 319	PRESET SWITCH	345
Description319	Exploded View	
Diagnosis Procedure319	Removal and Installation	
Component Inspection319		
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS321	STEERING SWITCH	
31 WP TOW DIAGNOSIS321	Exploded ViewRemoval and Installation	
MULTI AV SYSTEM SYMPTOMS 321	Removal and installation	340
Symptom Table321	USB CONNECTOR	347
	Removal and Installation	347
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION 326	ALIVII IADV INDLIT IAOVO	.
Description326	AUXILIARY INPUT JACKS	
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION333	Exploded ViewRemoval and Installation	
	Removal and installation	348
AV CONTROL UNIT333	MICROPHONE	349
Exploded View333	Exploded View	
Removal and Installation333	Removal and Installation	

SPS ANTENNA350	ANTENNA FEEDER354
Feeder Layout	COUPE354
Removal and Installation351	COUPE : Feeder Layout354
SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA353Exploded View353Removal and Installation353	ROADSTER354 ROADSTER : Feeder Layout355

AV

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

0

Ρ

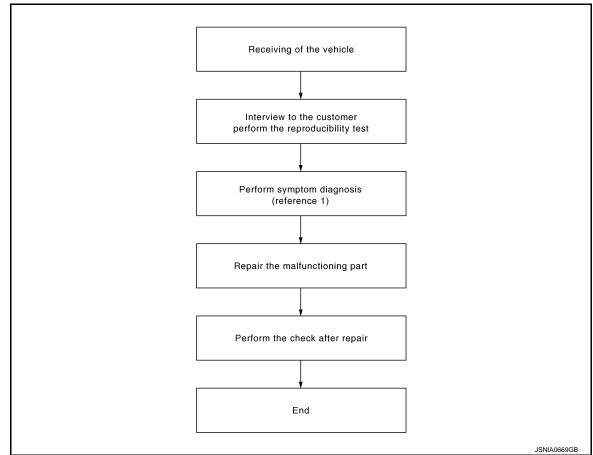
[BASE AUDIO]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

OVERALL SEQUENCE



Reference 1 ··· Refer to AV-28, "Symptom Table".

DETAILED FLOW

1. CHECK SYMPTOM

Check the malfunction symptoms by performing the following items.

- Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred).
- Check the symptom.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DIAGNOSIS BY SYMPTOM

Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to <u>AV-28</u>, "Symptom Table".

>> GO TO 3.

3. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 4.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION > [BASE AUDIO]

4.FINAL CHECK

Perform the operation to check that the malfunction symptom is solved or any other symptoms are present. <u>Is there any symptom?</u>

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> INSPECTION END

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

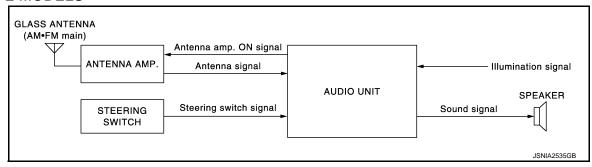
Р

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

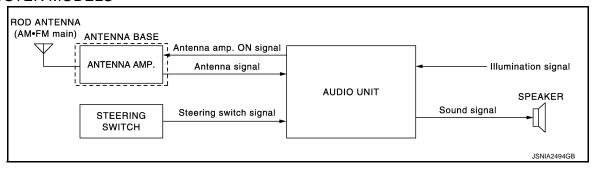
AUDIO SYSTEM

System Diagram

COUPE MODELS



ROADSTER MODELS



System Description

INFOID:0000000005511676

AUDIO SYSTEM

Audio functions

AM/FM radio
CD

- Radio signal are received by glass antenna, next it is amplified by antenna amp., and finally it is input to audio unit. (coupe models)
- Radio signal are received by rod antenna, next it is amplified by antenna amp., and finally it is input to audio unit. (roadster models)
- Audio unit outputs the audio signal to each speaker.

[BASE AUDIO]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005511677

Α

В

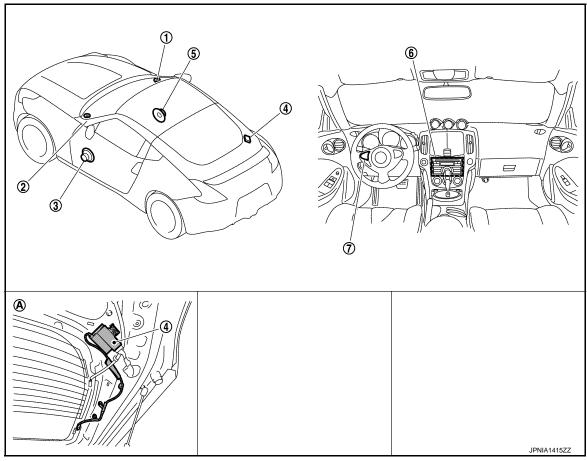
D

Е

F

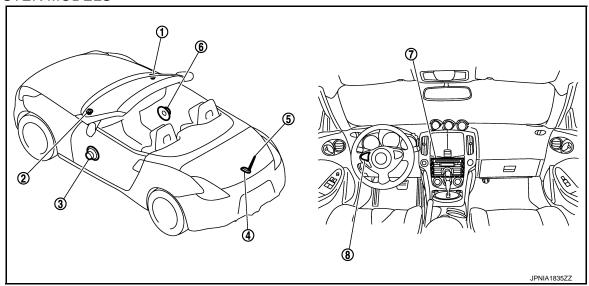
Н

COUPE MODELS



- 1. Tweeter RH
- 4. Antenna amp.
- 7. Steering switch
- A. Back door side RH
- 2. Tweeter LH
- 5. Front door speaker RH
- 3. Front door speaker LH
- 6. Audio unit

ROADSTER MODELS



Tweeter RH

2. Tweeter LH

3. Front door speaker LH

Revision: 2009 July **AV-11** 2010 370Z

M

L

K

ΑV

0

Р

AUDIO SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

4. Antenna base

5. Rod antenna

6. Front door speaker RH

7. Audio unit

8. Steering switch

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005511678

Part name	Description	
Audio unit	Controls audio system functions.	
Front door speaker	Outputs sound signal from audio unit.Outputs high, mid and low range sounds.	
Tweeter	Outputs sound signal from audio unit.Outputs high range sounds.	
Antenna amp. (coupe models)	 Radio signal received by glass antenna is amplified and transmitted to dio unit. Power (antenna amp. ON signal) is supplied from audio unit. 	
Antenna base (roadster models)	 An antenna base integrated with radio antenna amp. is adopted. Radio signal received by rod antenna is amplified and transmitted to audio unit. Power (antenna amp. ON signal) is supplied from audio unit. 	
Steering switch	Each audio operation can be operated.Steering switch signal (operation signal) is output to audio unit.	

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

INFOID:0000000005511679

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)

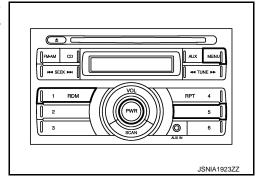
Diagnosis Description

Self-diagnosis mode can check the following items.

Audio unit software versions

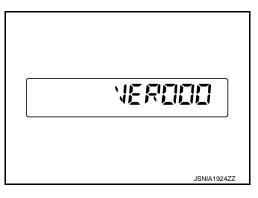
OPERATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch to the ON position.
- 2. Turn the audio unit off.
- 3. While pressing the "MENU", "1", "5", "PWR" button, the self-diagnosis mode is started. When the self-diagnosis mode is started, a short beep will be head.



Software Version Check

- 1. Press the "PWR" switch to enter version diagnostics. "Audio software version is displayed.
- 2. Press the "PWR" switch again to display the CD changer version is displayed. When not connect it, "FF"



ΑV

M

0

Р

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

AUDIO UNIT

AUDIO UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511680

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuses of the audio unit are not blown.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	34
Ignition switch ACC or ON	19

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2. CHECK AUDIO UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between the audio unit and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Voltage
Battery power supply	M80	19	OFF	Battery voltage
ACC power supply	IVIOU	7	ACC	battery voltage

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Check harness between audio unit and fuse.

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005511681

Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511682

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector. 2.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Audio unit		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
M80	6	M36 24		Existed

Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit		Audio unit	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M80	6		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AUDIO UNIT VOLTAGE

- Connect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between audio unit harness connector.

((+)		–)	
Audi	o unit	Audio unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		(44)
M80	6	M80 15		5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-33, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to <u>AV-16</u>, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-36, "Removal and Installation". NO

ΑV

M

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

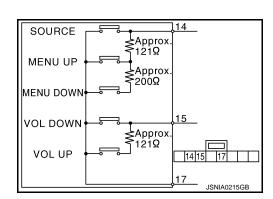
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

INFOID:0000000005511683

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance	
Terminal	Terminal	Condition	Ω	
		MENU DOWN switch ON		
14			MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
	17	SOURCE switch ON	0	
45		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123	
15		VOL DOWN switch ON	0	

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005511684

Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511685

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector. 2.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Audi	Audio unit		l cable	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
M80	16	M36 31		Existed

Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M80	16		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to SR-17, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AUDIO UNIT VOLTAGE

- Connect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between audio unit harness connector.

((+)		-)	
Audi	o unit	Audio unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		(11 -)
M80	16	M80 15		5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

Revision: 2009 July

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-33, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to <u>AV-18</u>, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-36, "Removal and Installation". NO

ΑV

AV-17

L

M

2010 370Z

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

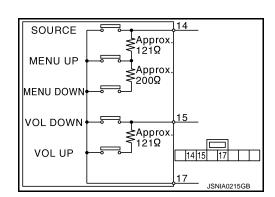
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

INFOID:0000000005511686

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steerin	g switch	Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	Containon	Ω
		MENU DOWN switch ON	
14		MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
	17	SOURCE switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
15		VOL DOWN switch ON	0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005511687

Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511688

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector. 2.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Audio unit		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
M80	15	M36 33		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 3. YES

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- Connect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector.

Audio unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M80	15		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-33, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

M

Check steering switch. Refer to AV-20, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Reer to AV-36, "Removal and Installation".

Р

AV-19 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

ΑV

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

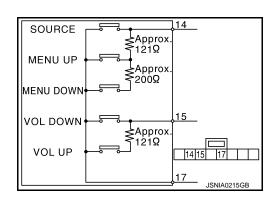
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

INFOID:0000000005511689

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	Condition	Ω
		MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
14	17	MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
		SOURCE switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
15		VOL DOWN switch ON	0

[BASE AUDIO]

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

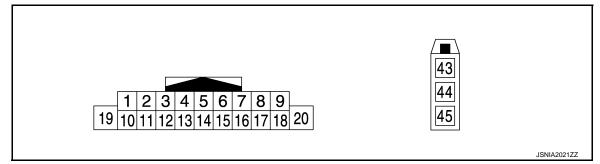
SKIB3609E

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

AUDIO UNIT

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value	
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)	
2 (L)	3 (V)	Sound signal front speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Audio signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E	
					Keep pressing SOURCE switch	0 V	
6 (P)		Steering switch signal A	Input	Ignition nput switch ON	Keep pressing MENU UP switch	1.0 V	
(P)	(B)				Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch	2.0 V	
					Except for above	5.0 V	
7 (L)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	Battery voltage	
9	8			Ignition	Lighting switch is OFF.	0 V	
(R)	(W)	Illumination signal	Input	switch OFF	Lighting switch is 1ST or 2ND.	12.0 V	
11 (V)	12 (LG)	Sound signal front speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Audio signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms	

AUDIO UNIT

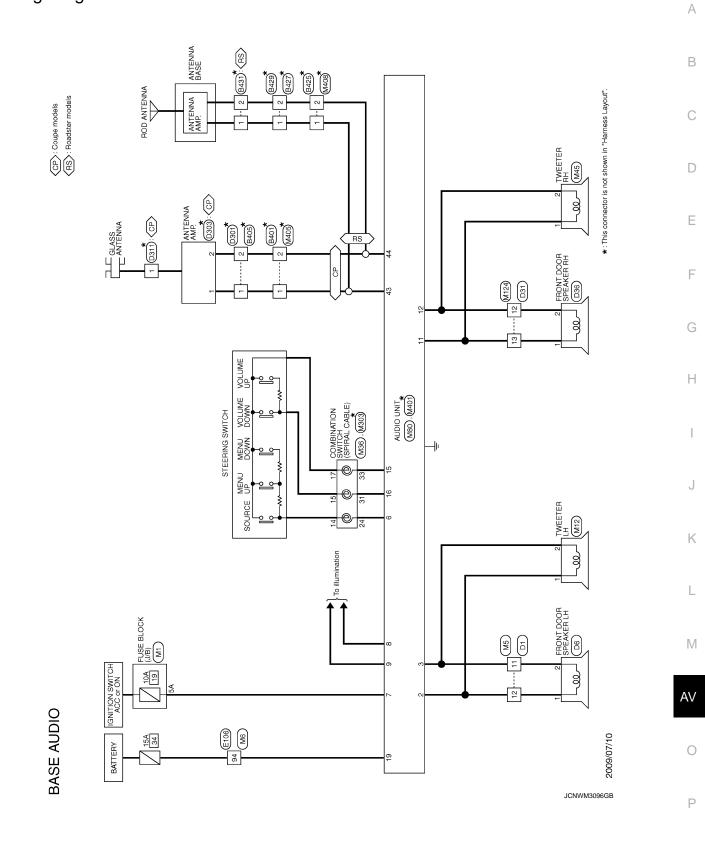
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BASE AUDIO]

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value			
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)			
10	4.5	Ignition		Keep pressing VOL DOWN switch	0 V				
16 (L)	15 (B)	Steering switch signal B	Input	switch ON	Keep pressing VOL UP switch	1.0 V			
					Except for above	5.0 V			
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage			
43	Ground	Antenna amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	12.0 V			
44	_	Antenna signal	Input	_	_	_			

Wiring Diagram - BASE AUDIO -

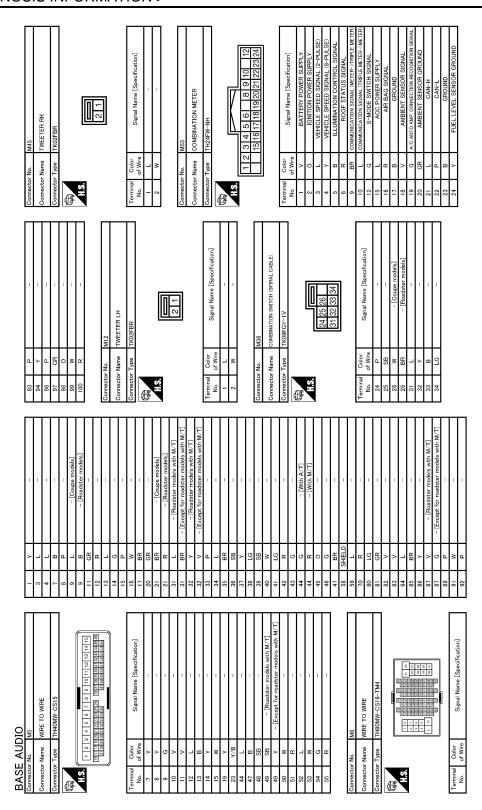
INFOID:0000000005511691



Connector No D6	e e	Connector Type NS02FW-CS	H.S.	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] No.		2 P – [With BOSE system]		ı	Connector No. D31	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type TH40FW-CS15	1			_	46 45 44 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 28 28 28 28 28 21 21 20 19 19 17 16				Terminal Golor Signal Name [Specification]	t	- 57 11	12 P - [With BOSE system]	12 LG - [Without BOSE system]	13 V - [Coupe models without BOSE system]	4	m 3	K (n .	 50 ×	╀		F	0 - []	54 GR –	
Connector No. D.1	e.	Connector Type TH40FW-CS15	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Terminal Color No. of Wire Signal Name [Specification]	× L	> 0	╀	0	۵	11 V - [Without BOSE system]	13 R	╀	14 Y - [Roadster models]	W	L	23 R –	- T PF	Н	48 SB -	49 W = -	2 0	::>	53 BG - [Coupe models]		54 GR –											
Connector No R427	e e	Connector Type GT13SSN-1/1PP-HU(21)	#3 4.8	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wire		2		Connector No. B429	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Т	٦.	雪		_	<u> </u>	2			lal	No. of Wire		┨		Connector No. B431	ANITENNIA BASE	Т	Connector Type GT13SSN-1/1PP-HU	1	_	-	0			-E	No. of Wire Signar Manie Lopecinication	1 - ANTENNA AMP. ON SIGNAL
BASE AUDIO	e	Connector Type GT13SCN-1/1PP-HU	SH SH	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]		2		Connector No. B405	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	_	٦.				<u> </u>	2			Įg.	No. of Wire	- 0			Connector No. B425	HIDE TO WIDE	┑	Connector Lype GT13SCN=1/1PP-HU	4	_	-	6	3		æ	No. of Wire Ogna Name Openication	0

JCNWM3097GB

	Α
Signal Name [Specification]	В
WINDOWS WINDOW	С
Connector No.	D
	Е
-	F
1	G
	Н
ANTENNA AMP ON SIGNAL. AM-FM MANN AMTENNA A Signal Name [Specification]	I
ANTENNA AMFAM GLASS ANTENNA POLFB-A POLFB-A FLI06 E106	J
1 -	K
1)]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	L
100 DD6 RFONT DOOR SPEAKER RH NSQZFW-GS NSQZFW-GS Signal Name [Specification] - [Gouge models without BOSE system] - [Without BOSE system] - [Without BOSE system] - [Without BOSE system] - [Without BOSE system] DD03 ANTENNA AMP. GT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1) - [CT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1) - [CT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1] - [CT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1) - [CT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1) - [CT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1] - [CT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1] - [CT13SS-1/1S-HU(Z1] - [CT13SS-1/1S-H	M
	AV
Connector Name FRO	0
JCNWM3098GB	D



JCNWM3099GB

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

AV

Connector No. M405 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU	٥	11350-1737-10 11350-1737-10	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wire 1 - 2 -	
44 0 -[Roadster models] 50 Y		la Co	19	H.S.
AUDIO a. M80 AUDIO UNIT pee THIBFW-CS2 19 2 3 6 7 8 9 9 11 12 15 16 18	_ 9	Comparison	2 818	Color Signal Name [Specification] G
BASE AUDIO Connector No. M80 Connector Name AUD Connector Type THI	<u> </u>	12 LG 15 B 16 L 19 Y Connector No.	Connector Type	Terminal Co No. 10 of No.

Ρ

JCNWM3100GB

0

Revision: 2009 July AV-27 2010 370Z

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

AUDIO SYSTEM

Symptom Table

AUDIO SYSTEM

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
Audio sound is not heard.	No sound from all speakers.	Audio unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-14, "AUDIO UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".
Addio Sound is not neard.	Sound is not heard only from the specific places.	Sound signal circuit of malfunctioning system.

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

Symptoms	Possible malfunction location / Action to take					
All steering switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal ground circuit. Refer to AV-19, "Diagnosis Procedure".					
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Replace steering switch.					
"MENU UP", "MENU DOWN" and "SOURCE" switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal A circuit. Refer to AV-15, "Diagnosis Procedure".					
"VOL UP" and "VOL DOWN" switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal B circuit. Refer to AV-17, "Diagnosis Procedure".					

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description INFOID:0000000005511693

RELATED TO AUDIO

- The majority of the audio malfunctions are the result of outside causes (bad CD, electromagnetic interference, etc.). Check the symptoms below to diagnose the malfunction.
- The vehicle itself can be a source of noise if noise prevention parts or electrical equipment is malfunctioning.
 Check that noise is caused and/or changed by engine speed, ignition switch turned to each position, and operation of each piece of electrical equipment. Then determine the cause.

NOTE:

Check that the CDs carry the Compact Disc Logo. If not, the disc is not mastered to the red book Compact Disc Standard and may not play.

Symptoms	Cause and Counter measure						
	Check that the CD was inserted correctly.						
	Check that the CD is scratched or dirty.						
Occupation law	Check that there is condensation inside the player, and if there is, wait until the condensation gone (about 1 hour) before using the player.						
Cannot play	The player will play correctly after it returns to the normal temperature if there is a temperature increase error.						
	Check that the finalization process, such as session close and disc close, is done for the disc.						
	Check that the CD is protected by copyright.						
Poor sound quality	Check that the CD is scratched or dirty.						
The songs do not play back in the desired order.	The playback order is the order in which the files were written by the software, so the files might not play in the desired order.						

Noise resulting from variations in field strength, such as fading noise and multi-path noise, or external noise from trains and other sources, is not a malfunction.

NOTE:

- Fading noise: This noise occurs because of variations in the field strength in a narrow range due to mountains or buildings blocking the signal.
- Multi-path noise: This noise results from a time difference between the broadcast waves directly from the station arriving at the antenna and the waves reflected by mountains or buildings.

Δ١/

0

Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-29** 2010 370Z

M

K

L

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [BASE AUDIO]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS EXCEPT FOR MEXICO

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

INFOID:0000000005511695

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Battery Service

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal
 injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag
 Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".

PRECAUTIONS

[BASE AUDIO] < PRECAUTION >

 Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Battery Service

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

INFOID:0000000005669068

F

В

D

Н

Р

AV-31 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [BASE AUDIO]

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000005511696

Tool name	Description
Power tool PBIC	Loosening screws

[BASE AUDIO]

INFOID:0000000005511697

Α

В

D

Е

F

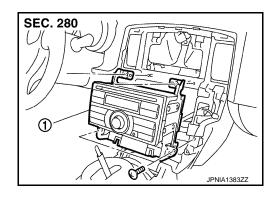
Н

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

AUDIO UNIT

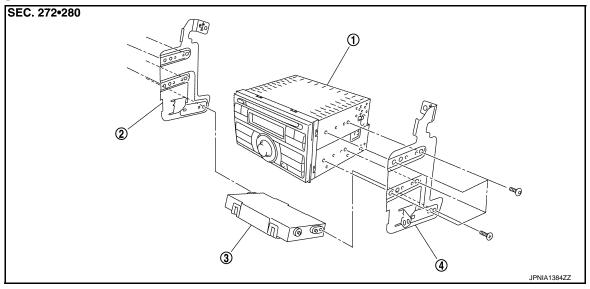
Exploded View

REMOVAL



1. Audio unit

DISASSEMBLY



- 1. Audio unit
- Bracket LH 2. Bracket RH

A/C auto amp.

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove cluster lid C. Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove audio unit with A/C auto amp. as a single unit from the body.
- Remove bracket screws to remove audio unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

INFOID:0000000005511698

M

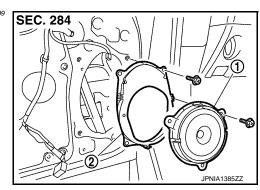
ΑV

Р

FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511699



- 1. Front door speaker
- 2. Bracket

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511700

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove door finisher. Refer to INT-14, "Removal and Installation" (coupe models) or INT-43, "Removal and Installation" (roadster models).
- 2. Remove front door speaker from bracket.

INSTALLATION

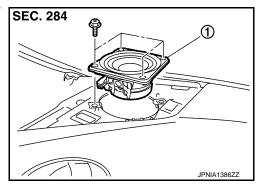
Install in the reverse order of removal.

[BASE AUDIO]

TWEETER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511701



I. Tweeter

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511702

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove speaker grille. Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove tweeter screws, then lift up tweeter, disconnect connector and remove tweeter.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

C

Р

STEERING SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >	[BASE AUDIO]
STEERING SWITCH	
Exploded View	INFOID:000000005511703

Refer to ST-14, "Exploded View".

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

Refer to ST-14, "Removal and Installation".

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

ANTENNA AMP.

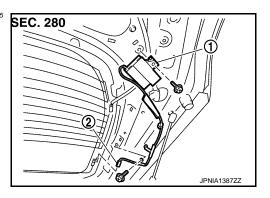
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BASE AUDIO]

ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511705



- 1. Antenna amp.
- 2. Connector

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511706

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove back door finisher side. Refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect connector and remove screw, then remove antenna amp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

Κ

L

M

ΑV

C

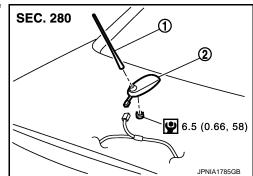
F

[BASE AUDIO]

ANTENNA BASE

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005513178



- 1. Antenna rod
- 2. Antenna base

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005513179

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove trunk lid finisher inner. Refer to INT-99, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove antenna base mounting nut, disconnect the antenna base connector.
- 3. Remove antenna base.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Be careful about tightening torque. Antenna sensitivity becomes poor, and when it is excessive, trunk lid panel may be deformed, when antenna base mounting nut tightening torque is loose.

Α

В

D

Е

M

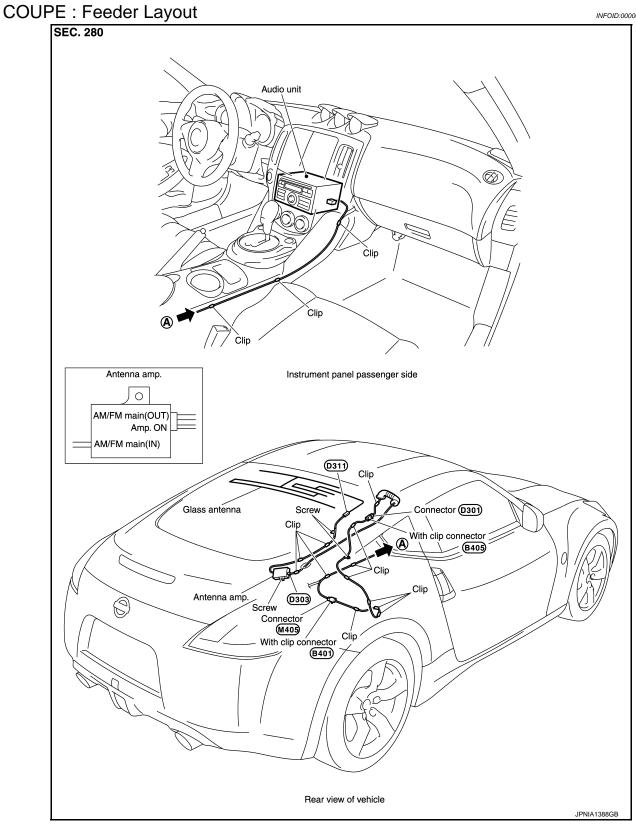
ΑV

Р

ANTENNA FEEDER

COUPE

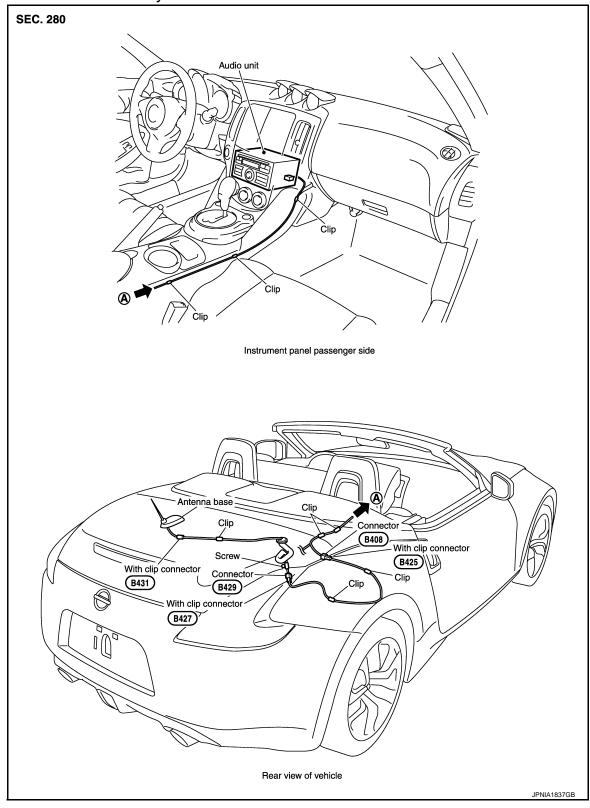
INFOID:0000000005518076



ROADSTER

ROADSTER: Feeder Layout

INFOID:0000000005511707

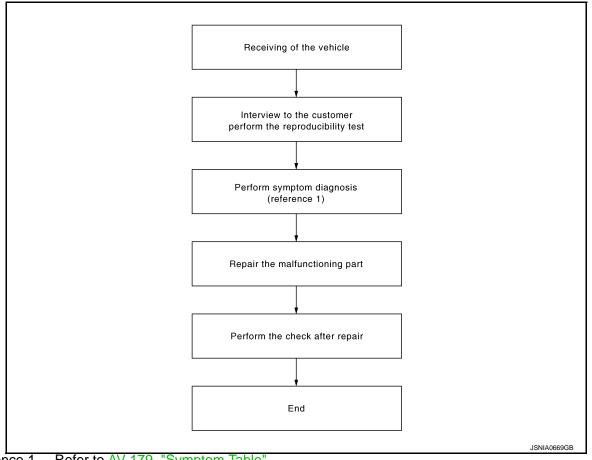


BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

OVERALL SEQUENCE



Reference 1 ··· Refer to AV-179, "Symptom Table".

DETAILED FLOW

1. CHECK SYMPTOM

Check the malfunction symptoms by performing the following items.

- Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred).
- Check the symptom.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DIAGNOSIS BY SYMPTOM

Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to <u>AV-179, "Symptom Table"</u>".

>> GO TO 3.

3.repair or replace malfunctioning parts

Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 4.

١٧

Α

D

Е

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

4.FINAL CHECK

Perform the operation to check that the malfunction symptom is solved or any other symptoms are present. Is there any symptom?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> INSPECTION END

Α

В

D

Е

M

ΑV

INFOID:0000000005511709

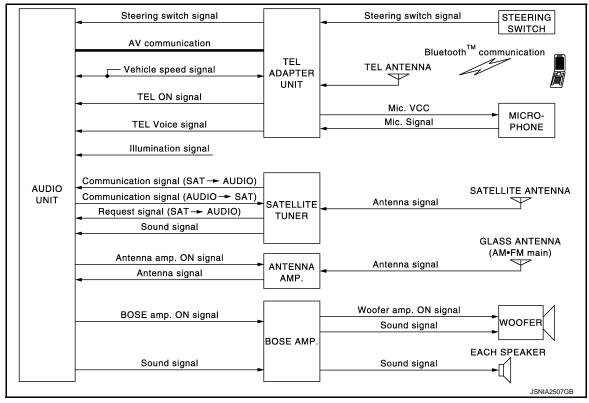
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

AUDIO SYSTEM

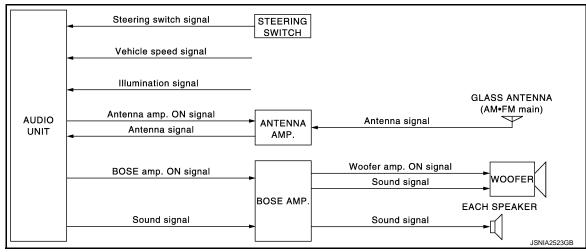
System Diagram

COUPE MODELS

Except For MEXICO Models



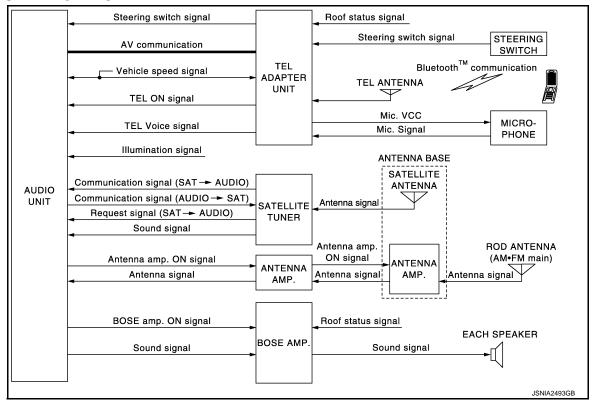
For MEXICO Models



NOTE:

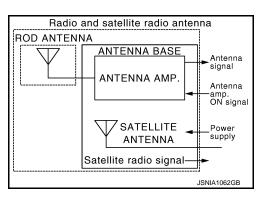
Woofer, illustrated in the above figure, integrates two woofers and a woofer amp.

ROADSTER MODELS



NOTE:

An antenna base integrated with antenna amp. and satellite antenna are adopted.



System Description

INFOID:0000000005511710

AUDIO SYSTEM

Audio functions

AM/FM radio

Satellite radio (except for mexico models)

6CD

Speed sensitive volume

Sound equalizer automatic switching (roadster models)

- Radio signals are received by glass antenna, next it is amplified by antenna amp., and finally it is input to audio unit. (coupe models)
- Radio signals are received by rod antenna, next it is amplified by antenna amp., and finally it is input to audio unit. (roadster models)
- Audio unit outputs sound signal to BOSE amp. and BOSE amp. outputs to woofer and each speaker. (coupe models)
- Audio unit outputs sound signal to BOSE amp. and BOSE amp. outputs to each speaker. (roadster models)

Satellite Radio System

Radio signals are supplied to satellite radio tuner from the satellite radio antenna.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- The satellite radio tuner sends sound signal to the audio unit.
- Audio unit outputs sound signal to BOSE amp. and BOSE amp. outputs to woofer and each speaker. (coupe models)
- Audio unit outputs sound signal to BOSE amp. and BOSE amp. outputs to each speaker. (roadster models)

Speed Sensitive Volume

- Volume level of this system gone up and down automatically in proportion to the vehicle speed.
- The control level can be selected by the customer.

Sound Equalizer Automatic Switching Function

Sound quality in a fully-open retractable soft top condition is improved by the correction for bringing the frequency characteristics in a fully-open retractable soft top condition closer to the characteristics in a fully-closed retractable soft top condition. When the retractable soft top is in a fully-open condition, sound pressure is reduced due to the absence of sound echo generated by sound reflection from the retractable soft top. BOSE amp. detects an open-close condition of the retractable soft top by receiving a roof status signal from the retractable soft top control unit and switches the equalizer to correct the frequency characteristics in a fully-open retractable soft top condition. During the switching of the equalizer, audio stops temporarily due to the temporary mute.

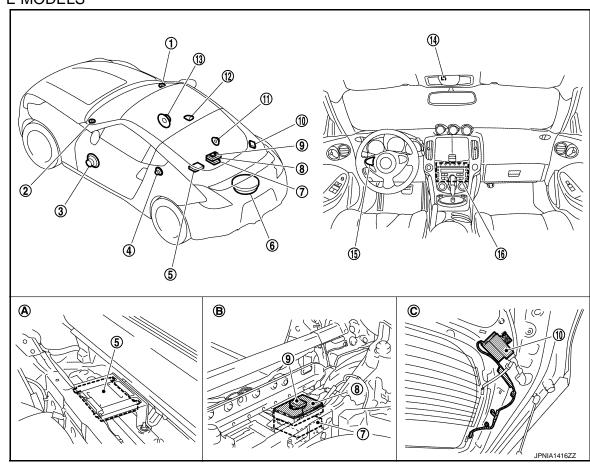
AM Frequency Step Change Mode (Models For MEXICO Only)

For models of Mexico, switch the AM frequency band of the radio to STEP. The switching method is as follows:

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
- Turn the audio unit OFF.
- 3. With buttons "1", "4" and "SEEK DOWN" pressed, turn ON the audio unit to change AM frequency band to STEP.

Component Parts Location

COUPE MODELS



Tweeter RH

Rear speaker LH

Tweeter LH

5. BOSE amp.

Front door speaker LH

Woofer

Revision: 2009 July **AV-45** 2010 370Z

INFOID:0000000005511711

В

J

K

AV

0

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

- 7. Satellite radio tuner*
- 10. Antenna amp.
- 13. Front door speaker RH
- 16. Audio unit
- A. Luggage side LH

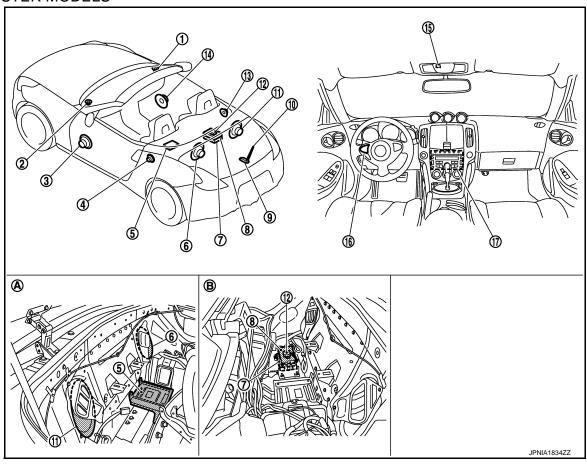
- 8. TEL adapter unit*
- 11. Rear speaker RH
- 14. Microphone*

Luggage side RH

- 9. TEL antenna*
- 12. Satellite radio antenna*
- 15. Steering switch
- C. Back door side RH

*: Except for mexico models

ROADSTER MODELS



- Tweeter RH
- 4. Rear speaker LH
- 7. Satellite radio tuner
- 10. Rod antenna
- 13. Rear speaker RH
- 16. Steering switch
- A. Luggage side LH

- 2. Tweeter LH
- 5. BOSE amp.
- 8. TEL adapter unit
- 11. Rear woofer RH
- 14. Front door speaker RH
- 17. Audio unit
- B. Luggage side RH

- 3. Front door speaker LH
- 6. Rear woofer LH
- 9. Antenna base
- 12. TEL antenna
- 15. Microphone

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005511712

AUDIO SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Part name	Description		
Audio unit	Controls audio system and satellite radio system functions.		
BOSE amp.	Coupe models Receives power (BOSE amp. ON) and sound signals from audio unit, and outputs sound signals to woofer and each speaker. Woofer amp. ON signal is output to woofer. Roadster models Receives power (BOSE amp. ON) and sound signals from audio unit, and outputs sound signals to woofer and each speaker. Input roof status signal from retractable soft top control unit.		
Steering switch	 Except mexico models Each audio operation can be operated. Steering switch signal (operation signal) is output to audio unit through TEL adapter unit. Mexico models Steering switch signal (operation signal) is output to audio unit. 		
Front door speaker	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs mid and low range sounds.		
Tweeter	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs high range sounds.		
Rear speaker	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs high, mid and low range sounds.		
Woofer (coupe models)	 Woofer amp. ON signal is input from BOSE amp. Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp. Outputs low range sounds. 		
Rear woofer (roadster models)	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs low range sounds.		
Antenna amp. (coupe models)	 Radio signal received by glass antenna is amplified and transmitted to audio unit. Power (antenna amp. ON signal) is supplied from audio unit. 		
Antenna base (roadster models)	An antenna base integrated with radio antenna amp. and satellite radio antenna are adopted. Radio antenna Radio signal received by rod antenna is amplified and transmitted to audio unit. Power (antenna amp. ON signal) is supplied from audio unit. Satellite radio antenna Receives the satellite radio wave and outputs it to the satellite radio tuner.		
Satellite radio antenna	Sound signal (satellite radio) is received and output to satellite radio tuner.		
Satellite radio tuner	Receives radio signals from satellite radio antenna.Sends sound signals to audio unit.		

ΑV

0

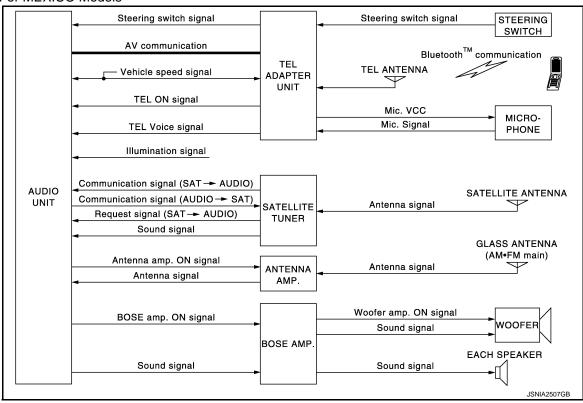
P

HANDS-FREE PHONE SYSTEM

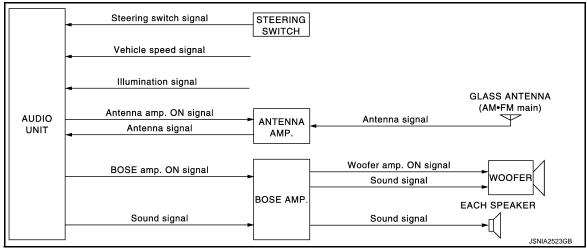
System Diagram INFOID:0000000005511713

COUPE MODELS

Except For MEXICO Models



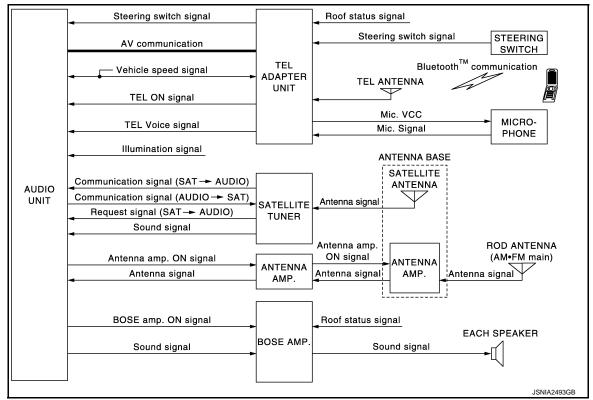
For MEXICO Models



NOTE:

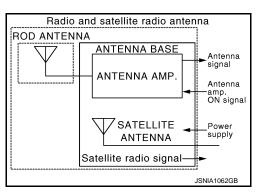
Woofer, illustrated in the above figure, integrates two woofers and a woofer amp.

ROADSTER MODELS



NOTE:

An antenna base integrated with antenna amp. and satellite antenna are adopted.



System Description

• The connection between portable telephone and TEL adapter unit is performed with Bluetooth[™] communication.

The voice guidance signal is input from the TEL adapter unit to the audio unit and output via BOSE amp. to the front speaker when operating the telephone.

TEL adapter unit has the on board self-diagnosis function. Refer to AV-55, "Diagnosis Description".

Start of hads-free phone system can be performed by steering switch.

WHEN RECEIVING A CALL

Telephone voice signal received with the portable telephone is input from TEL antenna via TEL adapter unit to audio unit with Bluetooth[™] communication and output via BOSE amp. to the front speaker. The operation is performed with the steering switch or voice recognition function.

WHEN A CALL IS ORIGINATED

Speech sound (telephone voice signal) is input from the microphone to the TEL adapter unit. It is input from the TEL antenna via Bluetooth[™] communication to the portable telephone. It is transmitted to the phone on the other side. The operation is performed with the steering switch or voice recognition function.

VOICE RECOGNITION FUNCTION

- Each operation of multi AV system can be performed by inputting sound to microphone.
- Start of voice recognition system can be performed by steering switch.

Α

INFOID:0000000005511714

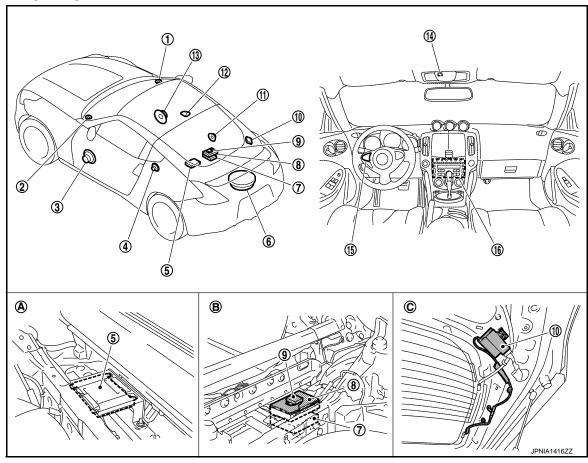
ΑV

• System operation is available only when the retractable soft top is closed. (roadster models)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005511715

COUPE MODELS



- 1. Tweeter RH
- 4. Rear speaker LH
- 7. Satellite radio tuner*
- 10. Antenna amp.
- 13. Front door speaker RH
- 16. Audio unit
- A. Luggage side LH

- 2. Tweeter LH
- 5. BOSE amp.
- 8. TEL adapter unit*
- 11. Rear speaker RH
- 14. Microphone*
- B. Luggage side RH

- 3. Front door speaker LH
- 6. Woofer
- 9. TEL antenna*
- 12. Satellite radio antenna*
- 15. Steering switch
- C. Back door side RH

*: Except for mexico models

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

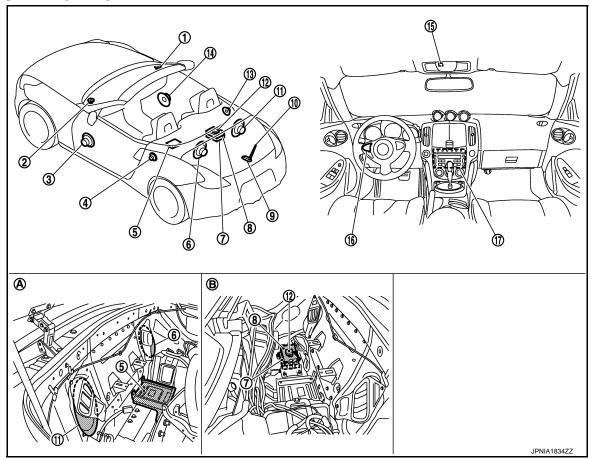
K

M

ΑV

Р

ROADSTER MODELS



- 1. Tweeter RH
- 4. Rear speaker LH
- 7. Satellite radio tuner
- 10. Rod antenna
- 13. Rear speaker RH
- 16. Steering switch
- A. Luggage side LH

- 2. Tweeter LH
- 5. BOSE amp.
- 8. TEL adapter unit
- 11. Rear woofer RH
- 14. Front door speaker RH
- 17. Audio unit
- B. Luggage side RH

- 3. Front door speaker LH
- 6. Rear woofer LH
- 9. Antenna base12. TEL antenna
- 15. Microphone

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005511716

Part name	Description	
Audio unit	 Receives telephone voice signal from TEL adapter unit. Sends telephone voice and voice guidance signals to BOSE amp. Audio unit and TEL adapter unit exchange data by AV communication, and control audio unit display. Receives the steering switch signal (operation signal) from the steering switch through TEL adapter unit 	
BOSE amp.	Inputs power (BOSE amp. ON) and sound signal from audio unit, and outputs sound signal to each speaker.	
Front door speaker Tweeter	Receives telephone voice and voice guidance signals from BOSE amp.	
Steering switch	 The hands-free phone system can be operated. Steering switch signal (operation signal) is output to audio unit through TEL adapter unit. 	

HANDS-FREE PHONE SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Part name	Description
Microphone	 Uses when operating the hands-free phone. Outputs microphone signal (telephone voice signal) to the TEL adapter unit. The power (microphone power supply) is supplied from the TEL adapter unit.
TEL adapter unit	 Inputs the telephone voice signal from TEL antenna during reception and outputs into the audio unit. Inputs the telephone voice signal from microphone during speech recognition and outputs it to the TEL antenna. Input roof status signal from retractable soft top control unit. (roadster models)
TEL antenna	Connects with the portable telephone via Bluetooth [™] communication and communicates the telephone voice signal.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Α

В

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000005511717

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)

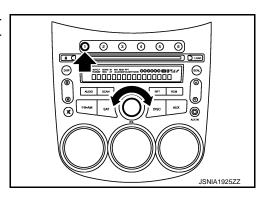
Diagnosis Description

Self-diagnosis mode can check the following items.

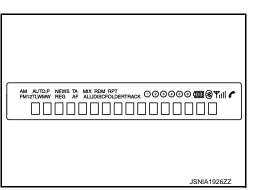
- Audio unit hardware/software versions
- Continuity of each speaker channel
- Continuity of each audio unit switch

OPERATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch to the ON position.
- 2. Turn the audio unit off.
- 3. While pressing the "1" button, turn the volume control dial clockwise or counterclockwise 30 clicks or more. When the self-diagnosis mode is started, a short beep will be heard.

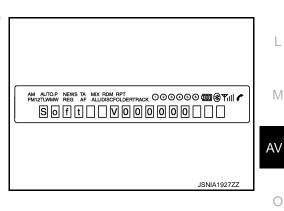


4. Initially, all display segments will be illuminated.



Version Check

1. Press the "DISP" switch to enter version diagnostics. "Soft" (audio software version) is displayed.



Ρ

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	TOTEM BEGORN HORY	
2.	Press the "DISP" switch again to display the "Hard" (audio hardware version).	
		AM AUTOP NEWS TA MIX RDM RPT FM12TLWMW REG AF ALLIDISOFOLDERTRACK 000000000000000000000000000000000000
		JSNIA1928ZZ
3.	Press the "DISP" switch again to display the "CD Mech" (CD mechanism version).	
		AM AUTOP NEWS TA MIX RDM RPT FM12TLWMW REG AF ALLIDISCFOLDERTRACK 000000000000000000000000000000000000
		JSNIA1929ZZ
1	Dress the "DICD" quitch again to display the "FFD" (audio unit	
4.	Press the "DISP" switch again to display the "EEP" (audio unit EEPROM version).	
		AM AUTOP NEWS TA MIX RDM RPT FM7ZTUMMW RGG AF ALLDISCFOLDERTRACK 000000000000000000000000000000000000
		JSNIA1930ZZ
_		
5.	Press the "DISP" switch again to display the "SDARS" (satellite radio version). NOTE: Except for mexico models	
	Except for mexico medicio	AM AUTO-P NEWS TA MIX RDM RPT FM/2TUM/W REG AF ALLIDISCFOLDERTRACK 000000000000000000000000000000000000
		FMI2TUMAN REG AF ALLDISOFOLDERTRACK COCCOC MUMBURY THIN F
		JSNIA1931ZZ

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000005511718

Α

В

C

D

Е

HANDS FREE PHONE SYSTEM ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS

During on board diagnosis the diagnosis function of TEL adapter unit starts with the operation of the steering switch and performs the diagnosis when ignition switch ACC.

ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS ITEM

The on board diagnosis has 3 modes: the self-diagnosis mode that performs the trouble diagnosis, the speaker adaptation data deleting mode and the hands free phone system initialization mode.

CAUTION:

- Perform the diagnosis with the vehicle stopped.
- Perform STEP2 if necessary.

STEP	MODE	Description
STEP 1	Self-diagnosis	The self-diagnosis mode performs the microphone test and the diagnosis of TEL adapter unit, TEL antenna and steering unit, and then reads out the results with the sound and indicates them on the audio screen.
STEP 2	Hands free phone system initialization	Hands free phone system initialization mode can perform the initialization of hands free phone system.
SIEF Z	Speaker adaptation data deleting	The speaker adaptation data deleting mode can delete the speaker adaptation data.

SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Self-diagnosis mode reads out the self-diagnosis results and indicates DTC on the audio screen. **NOTE:**

- Error count is read out simultaneously when reading out the DTC name.
- The errors are read out continuously when some errors occur at the same time. The DTC displays are combined and displayed. For example, DTC 01100 is displayed when DTC 01000 and DTC 00100 are indicated at the same time.

Self-diagnosis results

DTC (Audio screen)	Failure massage	Possible causes	
DTC 10000	Internal failure	TEL adapter unit	
DTC 01000	Bluetooth antenna open	TEL antenna	
DTC 00100	Bluetooth antenna shorted		
DTC 00010	Button ladder A is stuck	Stooring switch	
DTC 00001	Button ladder B is stuck	Steering switch	
DTC 00000	There are no failure records to report	_	

The Details of Error Count

The error count guides "0" when the error occurs. The next time it counts up "1" if it is normal with the ignition switch ON. It continues the count up unless the initialization of hands free phone system is performed.

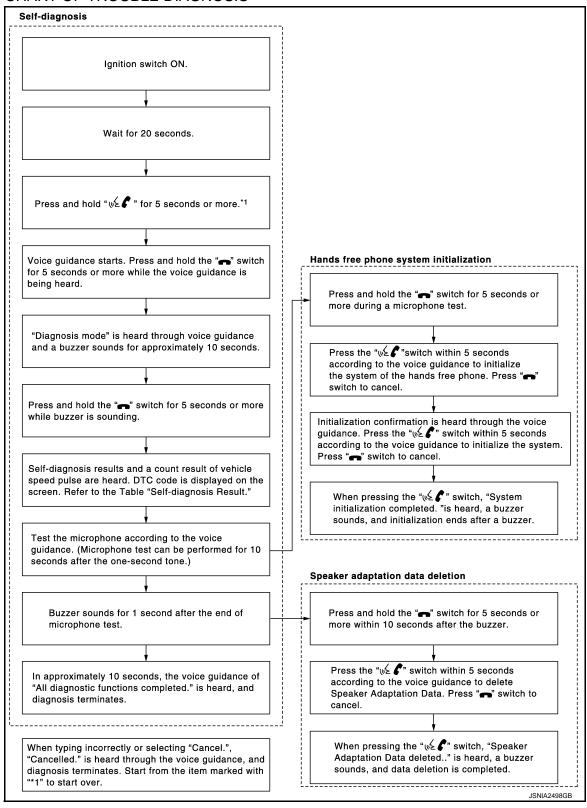
AV

M

Р

Revision: 2009 July AV-55 2010 370Z

FLOW CHART OF TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS



POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

AUDIO UNIT

AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511719

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuses of the audio unit are not blown.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	34
Ignition switch ACC or ON	19

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2.CHECK AUDIO UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between the audio unit and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Voltage
Battery power supply	M81	19	OFF	Battery voltage
ACC power supply	IVIOI	7	ACC	Dattery voltage

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Check harness between audio unit and fuse.

BOSE AMP.

BOSE AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure

Joe Tivin . . Diagnosis i Toccadio

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuses of the BOSE amp. are not blown.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	8

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between BOSE speaker amp harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Voltage
Battery power supply	B42	11	OFF	Battery voltage

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check harness between BOSE amp. and fuse.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BOSE amp. connector.
- 3. Check continuity between BOSE amp. harness connector and ground.

AV

Р

M

Revision: 2009 July AV-57 2010 370Z

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Continuity
Ground	B42	12	OFF	Existed

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

SATELLITE RADIO TUNER

SATELLITE RADIO TUNER: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511721

1. CHECK FUSES

Check that the following fuses of the satellite radio tuner are not blown.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	34
Ignition switch ACC or ON	19

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between the satellite radio tuner and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Voltage
Battery power supply	B236	12	OFF	Battery voltage
ACC power supply	D230	16	ACC	Dattery Voltage

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Check harness between satellite radio tuner and fuse.

TEL ADAPTER UNIT

TEL ADAPTER UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511722

1.CHECK FUSES

Check that the following fuses of the TEL adapter unit are not blown.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	34
Ignition switch ACC or ON	19

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Voltage
Battery power supply	B237	1	OFF	Battery voltage
ACC power supply	D231	2	ACC	Dattery Voltage

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check harness between TEL adapter unit and fuse.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Continuity
Ground	B237	4	OFF	Existed

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

Е

D

Α

В

C

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPT-ER UNIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

Description

- · Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.
- Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit through TEL adapter unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511724

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

TEL ada	TEL adapter unit		cable	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B237	12	M36	24	Existed

Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

TEL adapter unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B237	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK TEL ADAPTER UNIT VOLTAGE

- 1. Connect TEL adapter unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between TEL adapter unit harness connector.

(+)		(-)		
TEL adapter unit		TEL adapter unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(4
B237	12	B237	14	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace TEL adapter unit. Refer to AV-199, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to <u>AV-61, "Component Inspection"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation".

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPT-ER UNIT)

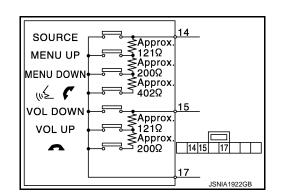
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

INFOID:0000000005511725

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

	Steerin	g switch	Condition	Resistance
	Terminal	Terminal	Ω	Ω
			w≨ € switch ON	709 – 737
	14	14	MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
		4-	MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
		17	SOURCE switch ON	0
-	15	VOL DOWN switch ON	0	
			VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
			switch ON	315 – 327

Е

D

Α

В

C

F

G

Н

J

K

M

L

ΑV

0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPT-ER UNIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

Description INFOID:000000005511726

- · Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.
- Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit through TEL adapter unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511727

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

TEL ada	TEL adapter unit		cable	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B237	13	M36	31	Existed

4. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

TEL adapter unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B237	13		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK TEL ADAPTER UNIT VOLTAGE

- 1. Connect TEL adapter unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between TEL adapter unit harness connector.

(+)		(–)		
TEL adapter unit		TEL adapter unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(11 -)
B237	13	B237	14	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace TEL adapter unit. Refre to AV-199, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to <u>AV-63</u>, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch.Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation".

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

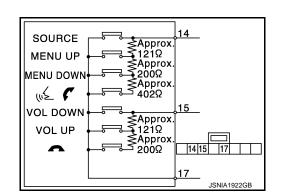
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

INFOID:0000000005511728

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steerin	g switch	Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	Ω	Ω
		w≨ € switch ON	709 – 737
14	14	MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
	4.7	MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
	17	SOURCE switch ON	0
		VOL DOWN switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
		switch ON	315 – 327

Е

D

Α

В

C

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

Description INFOID:000000005511729

- Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.
- Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit through TEL adapter unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511730

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

TEL ada	apter unit	Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B237	14	M36	33	Existed

^{4.} Connect TEL adapter unit connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to SR-17, "Removal and Installation".

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect TEL adapter unit connector.
- 2. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

TEL adapter unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B237	14		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace TEL adapter unit. Refer to AV-199, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

Check steering switch. Refer to AV-65, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation".

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT (STEERING SWITCH TO TEL ADAPTER UNIT)

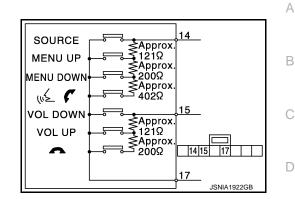
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

INFOID:0000000005511731

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steerin	g switch	Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	Condition	Ω
		w≨ € switch ON	709 – 737
14		MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
	4-	MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
	17	SOURCE switch ON	0
		VOL DOWN switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
		switch ON	315 – 327

Е

F

C

Н

K

L

M

ΑV

0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT) [BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)

Description INFOID:0000000005511732

- · Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.
- Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit through TEL adapter unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511733

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect audio unit connector and TEL adapter unit connector.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and TEL adapter unit harness connector.

Audi	o unit	TEL ada	apter unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M81	6	B237	17	Existed

Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audi	o unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M81	6		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK TEL ADAPTER UNIT POWER SUPPLY

Check TEL adapter unit power supply. Refer to AV-58, "TEL ADAPTER UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace TEL adapter unit. Refer to AV-199, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AUDIO UNIT VOLTAGE

- Connect audio unit connector and TEL adapter unit connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between audio unit harness connector.

(+)		(–)		
Audi	o unit	Audio unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(44.5)
M81	6	M81	15	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to AV-67, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

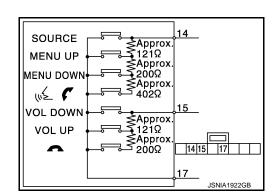
>> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation". NO

AV-66 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT) DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



INFOID:0000000005511734

Standard

Steerin	g switch	Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	Condition	Ω
		w≨ € switch ON	709 – 737
14		MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
		MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
	17	SOURCE switch ON	0
		VOL DOWN switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
		switch ON	315 – 327

Е

D

Α

В

C

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

ΑV

0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT) [BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)

Description INFOID:0000000005511735

- · Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.
- Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit through TEL adapter unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511736

CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect audio unit connector and TEL adapter unit connector.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and TEL adapter unit harness connector.

Audi	o unit	TEL ada	apter unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M81	16	B237	18	Existed

Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audi	o unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M81	16		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK TEL ADAPTER UNIT POWER SUPPLY

Check TEL adapter unit power supply.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace TEL adapter unit. Refer to AV-199, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AUDIO UNIT VOLTAGE

- 1. Connect audio unit connector and TEL adapter unit connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between audio unit harness connector.

((+)		-)	
Audi	o unit	Audio unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(11 - 7
M81	16	M81	15	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to AV-69, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

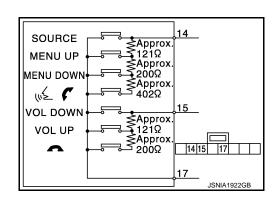
>> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198. "Removal and Installation". NO

AV-68 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT) EDTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



INFOID:0000000005511737

Standard

Steerin	g switch	Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	00.1414011	Ω
		ແຂ້ 🌈 switch ON	709 – 737
14		MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
		MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
	17	SOURCE switch ON	0
		VOL DOWN switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
		switch ON	315 – 327

Е

D

Α

В

C

F

ı

Н

K

-

M

ΑV

0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)

Description

- · Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.
- Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit through TEL adapter unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511739

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect audio unit connector and TEL adapter unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and TEL adapter unit harness connector.

Audi	o unit	TEL ada	apter unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M81	15	B237	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect audio unit connector.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M81	15		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

3. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

Check steering switch. Refer to AV-70, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.

SOURCE **₹**Approx ≩121Ω ≷Approx MENU UP ≥Appro 200Ω MENU DOWN Approx **≦**402Ω (11/2 5 VOL DOWN **⋛**Approx **VOL UP** ≶Approx 200Ω 17 14 15 JSNIA1922GB

INFOID:0000000005511740

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT (TEL ADAPTER UNIT TO AUDIO UNIT)

315 - 327

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Standard

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance	
Terminal	Terminal	Condition	Ω	
14	17	√ switch ON	709 – 737	
		MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327	
		MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123	
		SOURCE switch ON	0	
15		VOL DOWN switch ON	0	
		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123	

switch ON

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005548916

Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005548917

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 3. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Audio unit		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M81	6	M36	24	Existed

4. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M81	6		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AUDIO UNIT VOLTAGE

- Connect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between audio unit harness connector.

(+)		(–)		Voltage (Approx.)
Audio unit		Audio unit		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(11 -)
M81	6	M81	15	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check steering switch. Refer to AV-73, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation".

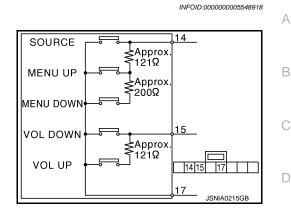
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	Corrainorr	Ω
	14 17	MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
14		MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
		SOURCE switch ON	0
15	VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123	
15		VOL DOWN switch ON	0

Е

F

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

Description

Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005548920

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 3. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Audi	o unit	Spira	l cable	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M81	16	M36	31	Existed

4. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M81	16		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AUDIO UNIT VOLTAGE

- 1. Connect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between audio unit harness connector.

(+)		(-)		\
Audi	o unit	Audio unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(
M80	16	M80	15	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check steering switch. Refer to AV-75, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation".

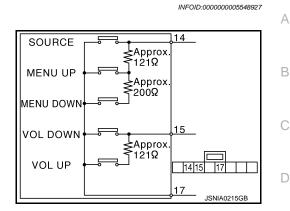
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	Condition	Ω
	14 17	MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
14		MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
		SOURCE switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
13		VOL DOWN switch ON	0

Е

F

Н

ı

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

Description

Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005548923

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 3. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Audi	o unit	Spira	l cable	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M81	15	M36	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- Connect audio unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector.

Audio unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M81	15		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

Check steering switch. Refer to AV-77, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-198, "Removal and Installation".

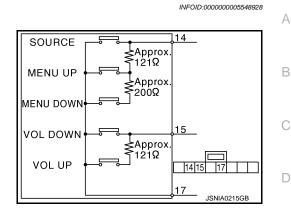
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.



Standard

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance
Terminal	Terminal	00.10.10.1	Ω
	14 17	MENU DOWN switch ON	315 – 327
14		MENU UP switch ON	119 – 123
		SOURCE switch ON	0
15		VOL UP switch ON	119 – 123
15		VOL DOWN switch ON	0

Е

F

Н

Κ

M

ΑV

0

Р

COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005511741

Satellite radio tuner and audio unit are connected with a serial communication. They transmit the operation signal from audio unit to satellite radio tuner.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000005511742

${\bf 1.} {\sf CHECK} \; {\sf CONTINUITY} \; {\sf COMMUNICATION} \; {\sf SIGNAL} \; ({\sf AUDIO-SAT}) \; {\sf CIRCUIT}$

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect satellite radio tuner connector and audio unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between satellite radio tuner harness connector and audio unit harness connector.

Satellite radio tuner		Audio unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B236	9	M83	39	Existed
D230	10	IVIOS	40	Existed

4. Check continuity between satellite radio tuner harness connector and ground.

Satellite radio tuner			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B236	9	Giodila	Not existed
D230	10		Not existed

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK AUDIO UNIT

- 1. Connect audio unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit			Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	(Approx.)
M83	39		4.0 V

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

3. CHECK SATELLITE RADIO TUNER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect audio unit connector, and connect satellite radio tuner connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check voltage between satellite radio tuner harness connector and ground.

Satellite radio tuner			Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	(Approx)
B236	10		7.5 V

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace satellite radio tuner. Refer to AV-196, "Removal and Installation".

COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

4. CHECK COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (SAT-AUDIO)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Connect audio unit connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check signal between satellite radio tuner harness connector and ground.

Satellite ra	adio tuner		Condition	Reference value
Connector	Terminal		Condition	itelefice value
B236	9	Ground	When satellite radio mode is selected.	(V) 6 4 2 0 * + 1ms

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace satellite radio tuner. Refer to AV-196, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AUDIO-SAT)

Check signal between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audi	o unit		Condition	Reference value
Connector	Terminal		Condition	Neierence value
B83	40	Ground	When satellite radio mode is selected.	(V) 10 0 -10 + 1ms SKIA9301J

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

AV

M

Α

В

D

Е

0

Р

Revision: 2009 July AV-79 2010 370Z

REQUEST SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SAT TO AUDIO)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

REQUEST SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SAT TO AUDIO)

Description INFOID:0000000005511743

Request signal transmits the signal to recognize the connection of satellite radio tuner from satellite radio tuner to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511744

1. CHECK CONTINUITY REQUEST SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect satellite radio tuner connector and audio unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between satellite radio tuner unit harness connector and audio unit harness connector.

Satellite radio tuner		Audi	o unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B236	8	M83	38	Existed

4. Check continuity between satellite radio tuner harness connector and ground.

Satellite r	adio tuner		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B236	8		Not existed

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK AUDIO UNIT

- 1. Connect audio unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audi	o unit		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	(Approx.)
M83	38		4.0 V

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK CONTINUITY REQUEST SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Connect satellite radio tuner connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check signal between satellite radio tuner harness connector and ground.

Satellite r	adio tuner		Condition	Reference value	
Connector	Terminal		Condition	Neierence value	
B236	8	Ground	When satellite radio mode is selected.	(V) 4 0 + 100ms JSNIA0675ZZ	

REQUEST SIGNAL CIRCUIT (SAT TO AUDIO)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Is inspection result OK?		
YES >> INSPECTION END		

NO >> Replace satellite radio tuner. Refer to AV-196, "Removal and Installation".

B

C

F

G

J K

AV

M

Α

0

Р

BOSE AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

BOSE AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005511745

When the audio system is turned on, a voltage signal is supplied from the audio unit to the BOSE amp. When this signal is received, the BOSE amp. will turn on.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511746

1. CHECK CONTINUITY AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect audio unit connector and BOSE amp. connector.
- 3. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and BOSE amp. harness connector.

Audio unit		BOSE amp.		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M81	1	B41	31	Existed

4. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audi	o unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M81	1		Not existed

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK VOLTAGE AMP. ON SIGNAL

- 1. Connect audio unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audi	o unit		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	(Approx.)
M81	1		12.0 V

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> Replace BOSE amp. Refer to <u>AV-193, "COUPE: Removal and Installation"</u> (coupe models), <u>AV-193, "ROADSTER: Removal and Installation"</u> (roadster models).

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

WOOFER AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

WOOFER AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005511747

When the audio system is turned on, a voltage signal is supplied from the BOSE amp. to the woofer. When this signal is received, the woofer will turn on.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511748

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONTINUITY WOOFER AMP. ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BOSE amp. connector and woofer connector.
- 3. Check continuity between BOSE amp. harness connector and woofer harness connector.

BOSE amp.		Wo	ofer	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B41	25	B43	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between BOSE amp. harness connector and ground.

BOSE	amp.		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B41	25		Not existed

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK VOLTAGE AMP. ON SIGNAL

- 1. Connect BOSE amp. connector
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between BOSE amp. harness connector and ground.

BOSE amp.			Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	(Approx.)
B41	25		12.0 V

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> Replace woofer. Refer to AV-191, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Replace BOSE amp. Refer to <u>AV-193, "COUPE : Removal and Installation"</u> (coupe models), <u>AV-193, "ROADSTER : Removal and Installation"</u> (roadster models).

Δ۱/

0

P

Revision: 2009 July **AV-83** 2010 370Z

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005511749

TEL adapter unit supplies power to microphone. The microphone transmits the sound voice to the TEL adapter unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511750

1.CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN TEL ADAPTER UNIT AND MICROPHONE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector and microphone connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and microphone harness connector.

TEL ada	apter unit	Micro	phone	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
	7		1		
B237	8	R5	2	Existed	
	29		4		

4. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

TEL ada	apter unit		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground		
B237	7	Giodila	Not existed	
	29		NOI EXISTED	

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK MICROPHONE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Connect TEL adapter unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

TEL adapter unit			Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	(Approx.)
B237	29		5.0 V

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace TEL adapter unit. Refer to AV-199, "Removal and Installation".

3.check microphone signal

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Connect microphone connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check signal between TEL adapter unit harness connector.

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

TEL adapter unit		TEL adapter unit		Condition	Deference value	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Condition	Reference value	
B237	7	B237	8	Give a voice.	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E	

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace microphone. Refer to AV-200, "Removal and Installation".

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

K

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005511751

When telephone is being used. TEL adapter unit transmits telephone ON signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005511752

1. CHECK CONTINUITY TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector and audio unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and audio unit harness connector.

TEL ada	TEL adapter unit Audio unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B237	11	M82	28	Existed

4. Check continuity between TEL adapter unit harness connector and ground.

TEL adapter unit			Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
B237	11		Not existed	

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL

- Connect audio unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit			Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			(Арргох.)	
M82	28	Ground	While using hands-free phone system	0 V	
	20		While not using hands-free phone system	5.0 V	

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to AV-187, "Removal and Installation".

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

AUDIO UNIT

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005511753

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

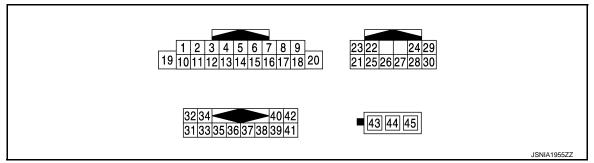
M

AV

0

Р

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value	
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)	
1 (V)	Ground	BOSE amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	12.0 V	
2 (LG)*1 (P)*2	3 (V)*1 (L)*2	Sound signal front speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E	
4 (L)*1 (V)*2	5 (R)*1 (SB)*2	Sound signal rear speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E	
					Keep pressing SOURCE switch	0 V	
				Ignition	Keep pressing MENU UP switch	1.25 V	
6 (W)	15 (B)	Steering switch signal A	Input	switch ON	Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch	2.5 V	
					Keep pressing w 🗸 🧖 switch	3.7 V	
					Except for above	5.0 V	
7 (L)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	Battery voltage	

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Terminal (Wire color)		Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
9	8			Ignition	Lighting switch is OFF.	0 V
(R)	(W)*1 (O)*2	Illumination signal	Input	switch OFF	Lighting switch is 1ST or 2ND.	12.0 V
10	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
11 (L)*1 (R)*2	12 (P)*1 (G)*2	Sound signal front speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
13 (R)*1 (BR)*2	14 (G)*1 (Y)*2	Sound signal rear speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
					Keep pressing VOL DOWN switch	0 V
16 (GR)	15 (B)	Steering switch signal B	Input	Ignition switch ON	Keep pressing VOL UP switch	1.25 V
				ON	Keep pressing A switch	2.5 V
					Except for above.	5.0 V
18 (Y)	Ground	Vehicle speed signal (8-pulse)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When vehicle speed is approx. 40 km/h (25MPH)	NOTE: The maximum voltage varies de pending on the specification (destination unit).
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
20	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
21 (R)	_	AV communication signal (H)	_	Input/ Output	_	_
22 (G)	_	AV communication signal (L)	_	Input/ Output	_	_
25	_	Shield	_	_	_	_

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
26 (LG) ^{*1} (BR) ^{*2}	27 (V)*1 (Y)*2	Sound signal (Telephone voice, tele- phone guidance)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Give a voice	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
28	Crownd	Talanhana ON signal	lanut	Ignition	While using hands-free phone system	0 V
(O) ^{*1} (G) ^{*2}	Ground	Telephone ON signal	Input	switch ON	While not using hands-free phone system	5.0 V
32 (B)	31 (W)	Satellite radio sound signal LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 1 0 -1 2ms SKIB3609E
34 (G)	33 (R)	Satellite radio sound signal RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 1 0 -1 *** 2ms
35	_	Shield	_	_	_	SKIB3609E —
36	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
38 (P)	Ground	Request signal (SAT TO AUDIO)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 4 0 + 100ms JSNIA0675ZZ
39 (G)	Ground	Communication signal (SAT-AUDIO)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 6 4 2 0 ****1ms
40 (L)	Ground	Communication signal (AUDIO-SAT)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 10 0 -10 **1ms

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value	
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)	
43	Ground	Antenna amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	12.0 V	
44	_	Antenna signal	Input	_	_	_	

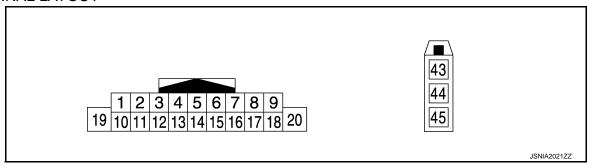
^{*1:} Coupe models

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO: Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005548908

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
1 (V)	Ground	BOSE amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	12.0 V
2 (LG)	3 (V)	Sound signal front speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E
4 (L)	5 (R)	Sound signal rear speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E

^{*2:} Roadster models

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

0

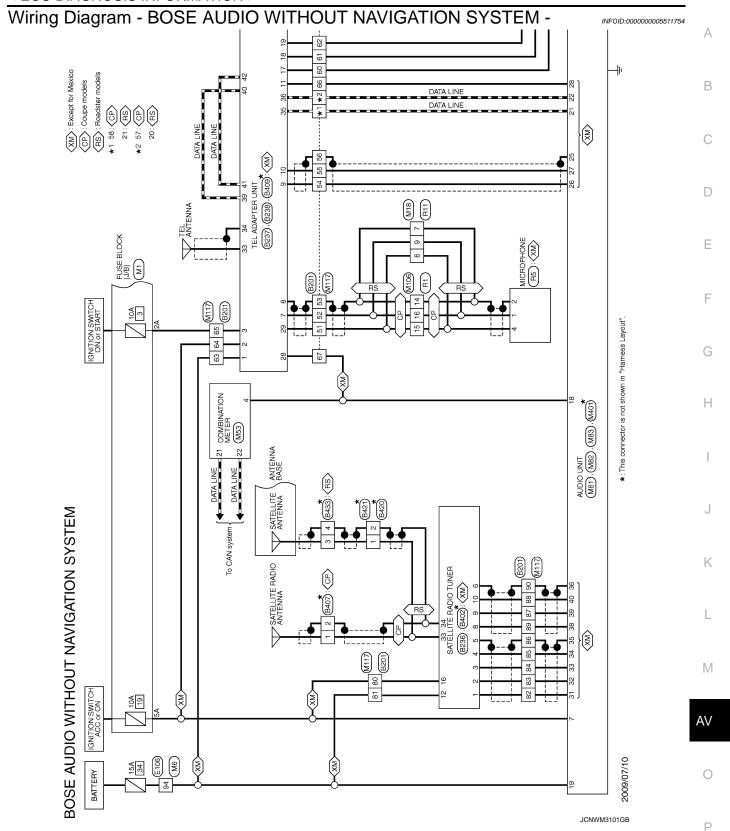
Ρ

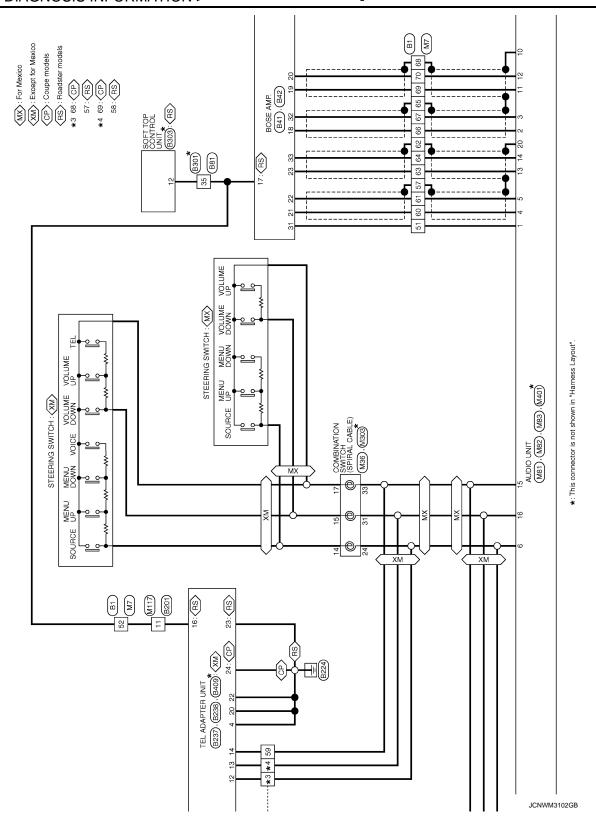
	ninal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
					Keep pressing SOURCE switch	0 V
6 (P)	15 (B)	Steering switch signal A	Input	Ignition switch	Keep pressing MENU UP switch	1.0 V
(F)	(В)			ON	Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch	2.0 V
					Except for above	5.0 V
7 (L)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	Battery voltage
9	8			Ignition	Lighting switch is OFF.	0 V
(R)	(W)	Illumination signal	Input	switch OFF	Lighting switch is 1ST or 2ND.	12.0 V
10	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
11 (L)	12 (P)	Sound signal front speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
13 (R)	14 (G)	Sound signal rear speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound signal output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
				Ignition	Keep pressing VOL DOWN switch	0 V
16 (L)	15 (B)	Steering switch signal B	Input	switch ON	Keep pressing VOL UP switch	1.0 V
					Except for above	5.0 V
18 (Y)	Ground	Vehicle speed signal (8-pulse)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When vehicle speed is approx. 40 km/h (25MPH)	NOTE: The maximum voltage varies depending on the specification (destination unit).
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
			I.	I.	İ	İ

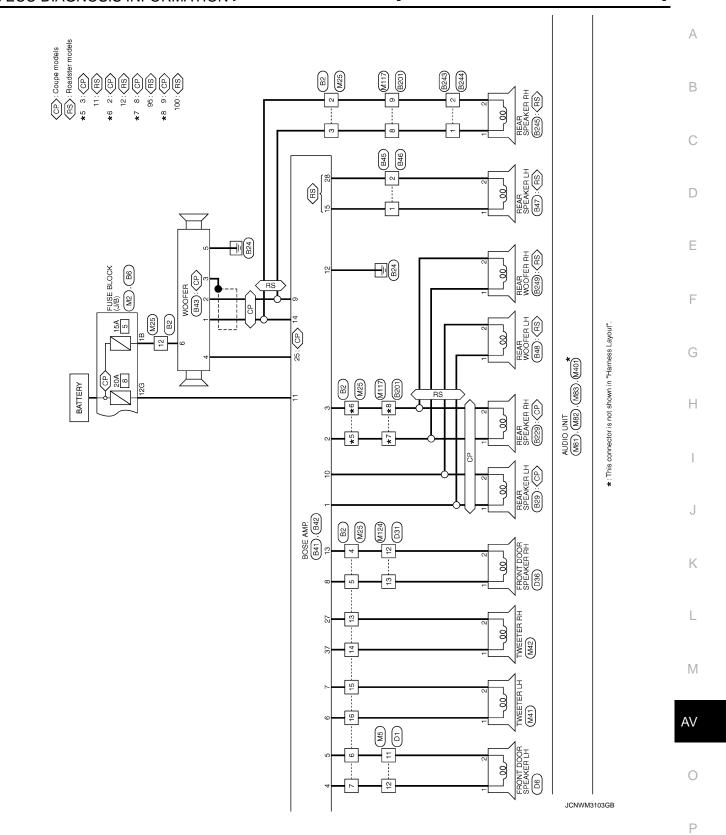
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

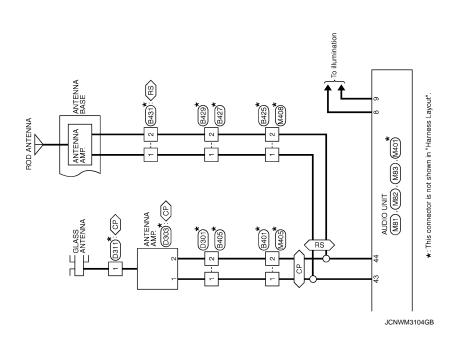
	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
43	Ground	Antenna amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	12.0 V
44	_	Antenna signal	Input	_	_	_







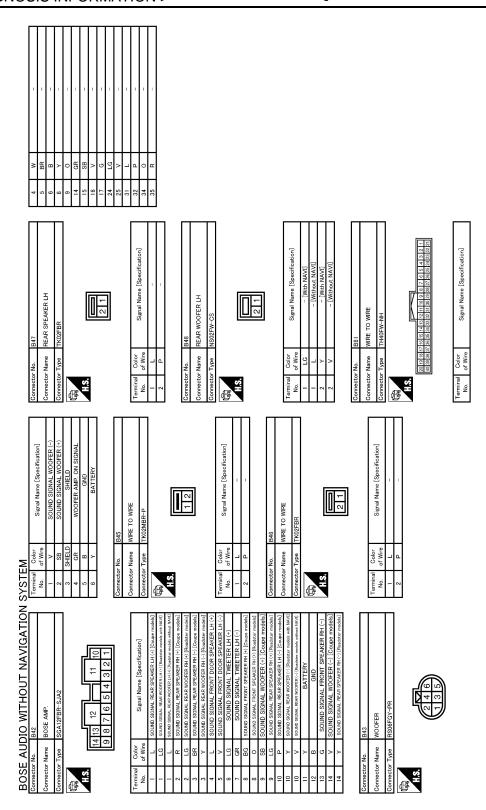




[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Feation	А
E29	В
	С
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Name Connector Type Connector No. Color	D
Codesis modes Codesis Е	
12 11 10 12 11 10 12 11 10 12 11 10 12 11 10 12 11 10 12 12	F
	G
Connector No. Connector Name Conne	Н
models] models] models] models] models]	I
	J
SYSTEM	К
z	L
WIRE CSIG-TM4 CSIG-TM4 Signal Name [Specification] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models]	M
Miles Mile	AV
Connector Name Wilston	
	ONVM3105GB
	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-97** 2010 370Z



JCNWM3106GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

쁴	30SE,	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	I SYSTEM	EM			
ं।	Connector No.	4o. B201	88	۵ ;	- [Coupe models]	Connector No. B236	7 -
Ö	Connector Name	Name WIRE TO WIRE	88	5 -	- [Roadster models]	Connector Name SATELLITE RADIO TUNER	14 B STRG SW GND (INPUL)
ľ	Connector Type	Voe TH80FW-CS16-TM4	69	۵ ا	- [Boadster models]	Connector Type A16FW	17 W STRG SW A (OUTPUT)
u L		1	3 8		- [Ouna modale]		: 8
	1		5 5	, c	- [Roadster models]		<u>σ</u>
	Ĭ	11 ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES	8	>			
•			8	SB	1	2 4 6 1	æ
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	82	G	-	3 5 6 10	В
			83	۳	_		В
			84	≥	T.		+
L	L		82	В	1	- 1-	29 P MICROPHONE VCC
_	Terminal C	Color Signal Name [Specification]	98 5	SHELD	-	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	
	_		ò	2	1		- N O
	$^{+}$		8 8	듐 >		SATELLITE PADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (=)	Τ
	+		8 8	- 1		2 R SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+)	Connector Name TEL ADAPTER UNIT
	,,,	Y — [Coupe models]	98			†	Т
			92	g :	- [Coupe models]	4 B SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL RH (+)	Connector Lype THU8FW-NH
	4		35	2	- [Hoadster models]	SHIELD	1
	 	- [Coupe models]	8	> ;	- [Coupe models]	B SHELD SHIELD	
	+	Y - [Koadster models]	3	A .	- [Koadster models]		
	20 0	5 ;	g 3		- [Coupe models]	g U COMM (SAI =>AUDIO)	35 37 39 41
	n ;	- G	46	5 6	- [Koadster models]	¥ 8	3 8
	= 8	ציי	G G	5		30	25 05 00
	3 5		8 5	2 5	- [Koadster models]	No.	
1	5 8	4 0	6 6	2 >	- [Dodder models]		Tanamaina
	3 5	2 3	ò	- 14	[Sound annual] =	Coppector No B237	
	2 =		8 8	<u> </u>	- [Boodster models]	Τ	t
	ş ş	> 0	8 8	9 0		Connector Name TEL ADAPTER UNIT	2 0
	74.3	2 -	8 5	2 8	- [Couns models]	Connector Type TH32FW-NH	39 I AV COMM (E)
	+	3	3 5	á >	- Decade models	26: 1322	1-
	+	90	3	-		4	> د
	+	ı					- >
	T		Connector No	ol No.	0530		42 Y AV GUMM (L)
1	T		5		0223	8 10 12 14 16 18 2	
	45 45	- Ya >	Connect	Connector Name	REAR SPEAKER RH	17 19 23	Connector No. 10949
	t	-	Connect	Connector Type	TKOSEBD		Τ
_	t			2	100 DIV		Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
	5 6	Dodder models	1				Connector Time TV09MDD-D
1	5 8					No of Mire Signal Name [Specification]	1
1	9 8		Ź	_		Ť	
	9 6	L [Koadster models]];	DAILEN!	
	a s	יו			717	Ann	
	+	- M					
	+	GR –				4 B GND	1 2
_	62	В				MICF	
	63	_	Terminal	al Color	Simal Nama [Spacification]	8 SHIELD MICROPHONE GND	
_	\dashv	_	No.	of Wire		BR	
	-	SB -	-	r _C	_	10 Y TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)	Terminal Color
	Н		2	Υ	_	11 BG TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL [Coupe models]	of Wire
Ш	Н]-				O TELEPHON	1 FG -
Ш	Н	- ^				П	2 Y –
I							
J							
ICN							
١W							
M							
31							
07							
GB							
		Α					

Revision: 2009 July **AV-99** 2010 370Z

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

Mile Towns	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	N SYSTEM	╁	Connected No 19 APE
Wilting TO WRIET Convector Name WRIET TO WRIET Convector Name WRIET TO WRIET Convector Name WRIET TO WRIET Convector Name Co	D244	I	y .	
Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Connector Type Trigger Tr			_ P	
Signal Name (Specification) Freedom (American Specification) Freedom (American S	Т	Т	} >	Т
Signat Name Secretarion Training Corrector Name Secretarion Training Secretarion Training Secretarion Training Secretarion Training Secretarion Training Secretarion T		4	BG	4
Signat Name (Specification)		AHIT	ء -	Arth.
Signal Name (Specification) No. of the Connector Name (Specifi		S. C.	2 >	
Signal Name (Specification)	2 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 29 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	BR	<u>=</u>]
Figure Name Squarification Ferrinal Color Squarification Ferrinal Color Squarification			DQ d	Z
1		Color		Color
1		of Wire	Н	of Wire
Signal Name (Specification) Feminal Color Signal Name (Specification) Feminal Name (Specification) Feminal Name (Specification) Feminal Name (Specification) Feminal Name (Specification)		- LG		2
EAST STEAMER RH 14 8 R		3 4	П	7
14 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	ſ	Н	4	
Figh Stacker RH	Т	+	季	1
Freezer Free		# #		
17 DG Connector No. Each of Manne [Specification] Color Connector No. Each of Manne [Specification] Color Connector No. Each of Manne [Specification] Color Co	Т	H	<u>=</u>]	П
Signal Name (Specification)		DG	2	1
Signal Name Specification Connector No. Each Color		> 2		
Signal Name (Specification) Sign		+	Golor	* <u>=</u>
Signal Name (Specification) Commetter No. Signal Name (Specification) Commetter No. Signal Name (Specification) Commetter No. Signal Name (Specification) Commetter No. Comm	2 1	H	of Wire	-
Signal Name Specification Commetor No. Bagg Commetor No.		Н	1	2
Signal Name [Specification] Connector No. B303 Connector No. B402 Connector No.		┥]
Connector No. B333 Connector No. Connector No. B333 Connector No.				Color
Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SOPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SOPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL UNIT Connector Name SoPT TOP CONTROL NAME SoPT TOP CONTROL NAME SOPT TOP CONTROL		Т		of Wire
E249 FAKEA CONNECTOR FAK				2
REAR WOOFER RH NS02FW-CS No. of Wire Sugral Name [Specification] No. of Wire No. of Wi		П	П	
NSOZFW-CS		圕	鹰	
MSOZFW-CS		H.S.	S.	П
Terminal Color Signal Name Specification Signal Name Specification	т	12 11 10 9 8 7	33	Т
Terminal Color Signal Name Specification Signal Name Specification Color Signal Name Signal Name Specification Color Signal Name Specification Color Signal Name Specification Color Signal Name Signal Name Specification Color Signal Name Specification Color Signal Name Specification Color Signal Name	7	40 38 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 28 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21	34	٦.
				•
1 Signal Name [Specification] 2 1 Name Specification 2 1 Name Name Specification 2 1 Name Name Specification 2 Name Na		Color	Color	_
1	2 1	of Wire	of Wire	23
Signal Name (Specification Power Continuous Continu		¥ 2	- CHEI	70
Signal Name (Specification) 8 Y REVERSE SIGNAL Color Terminal Color Name (Specification) 9 SB POWER COMINDOW) 10 0 TRUNK LID OPEN SIGNAL 23		2 3	2	
- 10 0 TRUNK LID OPEN SIGNAL - 10 0 RODE STATUS SIGNAL RODE STATUS SIG		> 8		Color
- 11 0 RODE STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR) 34 SHIELD		9 0		
		0 0		SHIELD

JCNWM3108GB

Eton J	А
- [Code models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Mith BOSE system] - [With BUSE system] - [With BUSE system] - [With BUSE system]	В
DO ON THE OWN TO THE O	С
S	D
Peorification ENIA SIGNAL D SE system SE system Tmodels models	Е
No. B433 Nume ANTENNA BASE	F
	G
Comment Comm	Н
Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] NA BASE N-1/19P-HU A BASE N-1/19P-HU A BASE N-1/19P-HU A BASE N-1/19P-HU AM-FM MAIN	I
Sigral Name [Start Name Start Name Name Start Name	J
Connector Name Connector Type Connector Type Connector Name К	
0)	L
WIRE PP-HU(A) Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) WIRE	M
Number 10 Numb	AV
BOSE AUL Connector No. Connector Type Terminal Color No. Gomestor Type Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Terminal Color No. Connector Name Terminal Color No. Gomestor Name Terminal Color No. Gomestor Type Terminal Color No. Gomestor Type Terminal Color No. Gomestor Type Terminal Color No. Gomestor Type Terminal Color No. Gomestor Type	0
JCNWM3109GB	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-101** 2010 370Z

늬	SYSTEM					
Connector No. D31	Connector No. D301	Connector No.	E106	\dashv		
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	\dashv	M	
				18		
Connector Type TH40FW-CS15	Connector Type GT13SS-1/1S-HU(21)	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	82	- 5	
4	4	4		83	- ^	
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	医	逐		84	-	
) I	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	H	BG - [Coupe models]	
				H		
46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16	3			F		
[2924287] 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2			Н		
				+		
				Н	- w	
lal	nal	lal	Signal Name [Specification]	95		
of Wire	No. of Wire	No. of Wire			- 5	
10 V		1	_		Α	
11 LG -	2	3	-	96		
		4 L	_		BR -	
12 LG - [Without BOSE system]		7 B	-	86	GR -	
13 V - [Coupe models without BOSE system]	Connector No. D303	8		1 66		
7	г	٦ 6	- [Coupe models]	H	BG - [Coupe models]	
	Connector Name AN I ENNA AMP.	6	- [Roadster models]	┞	O - [Roadster models]	
	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU	┞		ł		
· a	1	12				
	4	╀		Connector No	M	
1 -		2 2			ı	
7 >		+		Connector Name	me FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
╀	T-	╀		Connector Time	N COCEM-M3	
+	C	+		Collinector 1 ye	7	
5 2	7	200		Œ		
200]	+				
53 U - [Koadster models]	Torminal	2 EK		Ż	34	
+	_	+	[Signal Dispression		֓֞֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֓֓֟֟֟֝֓֓֟֟֟֟֓֓֓֟֟֟֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֡֡֡֡֡֡	
1		+	: 1		8A /A6A5A4A	
	O - AM-EM MAIN	33				
Connector No. 1036		ł				
Т		35		Terminal	Color	
Connector Name FRONT DOOR SPEAKER RH	Gonnector No. D311	╁			of Wire Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Type NS02FW-CS	П	37 Y	1	t	_	
]	Connector Name GLASS ANTENNA	38	1	╁	- 9	
Œ	Connector Type P01FB-A	╀	1	┢	_	
	1	H	-	H	-	
	修	F		┞	-	
1 0	553	H		L	- ×	
		43 G	1	_	BR -	
	-	44 R	- [Roadster models with M/T]	8A	-	
]	Ľ	- [Ē			
lal Color		┞	L			
No. of Wire Signal Name Lopecincation.		45	- [Roadster models]			
1 V - [Coupe models without BOSE system]	Terminal Color	┞	1			
1 - [Except for coupe models without BOSE system]	No. of Wire Signal Name Lopecincation.	47 P				
Ь		58 SHIELD				
Н		59 L	_			

JCNWM3110GB

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

M

Р

Connector Name Connector Type	MZ	49	* *	- [Except for roadster models with M/ II]	41	2 ~ (1 1
ector Name	(0/1) //// 10 10111	2	٨		4.5	¥ (
ector Type	FUSE BLOCK (3/B)	3	Ī				
sctor Type		51	~	1	43	5	1
બં	NS10FW-CS	52	٦	_	44	5	– [With A/T]
ø.		53	Μ	_	44	ď	- [With M/T]
ν <u>i</u>		54	9	-	45	0	1
1		55	ď	-	46	g	-
	4B 3B 1 2B 1B				47	BR	-
	3R 7B				58	SHIELD	-
		Connector No.	П	M6	59	٦	-
		Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	70	۳	1
			┑		80	ΓC	ı
Terminal Color No. of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector Type	┑	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	18	g >	1 1
t	1	E			83	. >	I
a		Ę		21 45 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	84	-	1
4B G	1	2			82	æ	1
╀	1			12 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	98	>	
╀				6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	87	>	- [Roadster models with M/T]
╀				20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	87		- [Evcent for roadster models with M/T]
38 SB	1				68		7
ł		Terminal	Color		91	. 3	1
		No.	of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	92	۵.	1
Connector No.	M5	-	>	1	93	۵	ı
		3	_	1	94	\	1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	4	_	1	96	<u> </u>	1
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15	7	В	1	97	g	1
ŀ		89	۵	1	86	0	1
_		6	٦	- [Coupe models]	66	Μ	1
		6	В	- [Roadster models]	100	œ	1
_	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	11	GR	1			
161718	1617181920212223242526 3837383940414243444546	12	œ	1			
2/2	29.50(51)52[55]53[55] 47.48[49[50]52[53[53]53	13	7	1			
		14	g	1			
		15	а	1			
Terminal Color		16	Μ	1			
No. of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	17	BR	1			
>	1	20	GR	1			
×	1	21	BR	- [Coupe models]			
ڻ 6	1	21	۵	- [Roadster models]			
ŀ	1	31	-	- [Roadster models with M/T]			
Ĺ	1	31	æ	- Except for roadster models with M/T			
- 61	1	32	>	= [Roadster models with M/T]			
i 5		33		- [Event for readster models with M/T]			
╀		33					
- 3		3 5	-				
+	ı	34	7 8	1			
6	-	35	ž	1			
1 Y/B	_	36	SB	_			
7	1	37	٨	1			
47 B	1	38	2	1			
H	1	39	SB				
SB SB	- [Roadster models with M/T]	40	Α	1			

2010 370Z

JCNWM3111GB

BOS	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATIO		N SYSTEM	TEM					
Connector No.	or No. M7		51	^	1	Con	Connector No.	M18	M
Connector Name	or Name WIRE TO WIRE		52	SHE D		Conr	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	
Connector Type	or Type TH80MW-CS16-TM4		28	В	1	Cont	Connector Type	TH12MW-NH	
ą			09	_	- [Coupe models]				Connector No. M36
善	L		09	+		事	_		Connector Name COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
H.S.			19 5	œ 8	- [Coupe models]	1	S. E.S.		Т
	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		9	SHED		T		1 2 3 4 5 6	Connector Type TAUSFGY-TV
			63	Т	- [Coupe models]			7 8 9 10 11 12	修
			63	Н					<u> </u>
	L		64	\dashv			L		24 25 26
Terminal		fication]	9	┪	- [Roadster models]	Ter	la l	Signal Name [Specification]	20 00 00
NO.	or wire		G 8	SHIELD		Ī	No.	1	20
- 6	ác		8 8	╀		I		1	
	1		9	╀		I	a a	1	Terminal Color
4			67	╀	- [Roadster models]	L T	╀	1	_
9	>		89	SHELD		<u> </u>	2	1	24 P
7	- r		69	_	- [Coupe models]		9 R	1	25 SB –
8	- SB		69	ч	- [Roadster models]		7 SHIELD	1	26 W - [Coupe models]
6	GR		70	Д			8 R	-	26 BR - [Roadster models]
11	-		70	g	- [Roadster models]		9 G		31 L –
12	- ^		71	^	1		10 B	1	32 Y –
13	BR -		72	Н	-	11	1 G	-	33 B -
14	_ ^		73	\dashv	- ~		12 Y	1	34 LG –
15			74	GR					
16	_ ^		75	0	1	 			- 1
20	SB		80	>	1	Conr	Connector No.	M25	Connector No. M41
21	- 5		8	+		Conr	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name TWEETER LH
22	GR		82	+			H	4	Т
52 53	> 6		3 2	7		Sol	Connector Type	NS16MW-CS	Connector Type TKU2FBR
4.7 2.6	۲ -		\$ 8			T	•		
92	1		8 8	╀			ا ع		
31	- M		87	H			<u> </u>	123 4 5 6 7	
32	8		88	SS			<u>1~</u>	10 11 10 13 17	1 0
33	- M		93	H	1		<u>1</u>]	+1 01 71 11 01 0	
34			94	SB	- [Coupe models]				
32	- B		94	٦	- [Roadster models]				
40	- 1		95	GR		Terr	lal	Company Name Consideration	Terminal Color Signal Name [Sagestion]
41			95	W		z	No. of Wire		
42	GR -		96	1	-		٠.	-	1 L
43	R - [Coupe models]	els]	6	PT	- [Coupe models]		3 LG	-	2 W –
43	V - [Roadster models]	dels]	97	Υ			4 LG	-	
44			86	BG			2 ۸	-	
45	- 0		86	Y/B	3 - [Roadster models]		> 9	ı	
46]	66	4	I			1	
46]	90	8	1	=	LG	1	
47						1	+	I	
47	V – [With M/T]					1	13 W	ı	
48	SHIELD						14 		

JCNWM3112GB

		А
NHH NHH 1 2 13 14 15 16 1 12 13 14 15 16		В
MILOS WIRE TO THISMWY 910111		С
Connector No. Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type Connec		D
29 30 30 MM (4) MM (1) 1.0 (Coupe models) (-) [Coupe models] MAL [Coupe models] AL [Roadster models]	9	Е
2PW-NH 2PW-NH 12 55 26 27 28 Signal Name [5 AV COD AV COD AV COD AV COD AV COD COD COD COD COD COD COD COD COD COD	334 100	F
Nector No. Nector No. Nector No. Nector Type Nector Type Nector Type Nector No. Nector	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	G
		Н
MBI	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL FRONT THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL FRONT THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR THE (-) [Coupe models] STRG SW B [Eccept for Mexico] WEHCLE SPEED SIGNAL (G-PULSE) BATTERY SHIELD SHIELD	I
	SOUND SIGNAL FR SOUND SIGNAL FR SOUND SIGNAL FR SOUND SIGNAL FR SOUND SIGNAL RE SOUND SIGNAL R	J
SYSTEM Commetter Name Commetter Name Commetter Type Commetter Typ	 	K
7	SE) AL AL AL AMETERN AMETERN D D	L
Connector Name TWETER RH	Signal Name [Specification] BATTERY POWER SUPPLY IGNITION POWER SUPPLY VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (S-PULSE) VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (S-PULSE) ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL ROPE STATUS SIGNAL ROPE STATUS SIGNAL ACC POWER SUPPLY ACC AUTO AND CONTROL SIGNAL ACC POWER SUPPLY ACC AUTO AND CONTROL SIGNAL ACC AUTO AND CONTROL SIGNAL CAN-H GROUND AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL CAN-H GROUND CAN-H GROUND FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND	M
M42 TWEETER RH TK02FBR Signal Name E COMBINATION METER TH24FW-NH TH24FW-NH TH24FW-NH TH24FW-NH TH24FW-NH	Si EGIONALINEN SI EGI	AV
BOSE AUIC Connector No. Connector Type Connector Type Connector No. Conn	Derminal Color No. of Wire No. of Wire No. of Wire 1	0
	JCNWM3113GB	Р

BOSE A	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION		SYSTEM						
Connector No.	M117	99	9	- [Coupe models]	[s]	10	9	- [Coupe models]	Connector No. M401
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	99	G	- [Roadster models	els]	10	>	- [Roadster models]	Connector Name ALIDIO LINIT
	╛	67	-	1		=	>	- [Coupe models]	
Connector Type	be TH80MW-CS16-TM4	89	+		[s]	=	P _C	- [Roadster models]	Connector Type GT13SH-2/1S-HU
1		88	g .		els	15	5 ;	ſ	
#		69	+	- [Coupe models]	[S]	2 ;	>	1	
Š		9 1	a .	- [Koadster models	lels	4 ;	n :	1	H.S.
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0/	+	- [Conpe models]	[8]	2	3	1	2][
	3 8 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	70	+		els	13	>	1	44
	※ 100 日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日	80	Α .		[8]	23	Y/B	ı	AE
		80	٦ ا	- [Roadster models	els]	44	٣	- [Coupe models]	<u></u>
		81	Υ .	1		44	0	- [Roadster models]	
lal	Color Simol Name [Sacrifical	82	W .			20	Υ	=	lal
No. of V	of Wire	83	3 B			51	Υ	=	No. of Wire olgnar warme Lapecinication
2 G		84	# R	1		52	5	 [Roadster models with M/T] 	43 – ANTENNA AMP. ON SIGNAL
2 Li	LG - [Roadster models]	82	9 9	1		52	GR	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]	44 – ANTENNA SIGNAL
H	0 - [Coupe models]	98	3 SHIELD	- a		23	3	1	
H	B - [Roadster models]	87	2	1		54	g	ı	
γ	W - [Coupe models]	88	-	1		22	~	1	Connector No. M405
4	G - [Roadster models]	88	9	1					- C
7		06	SHIELD	- Q;					
_		18	T	- [Coupe models	[8]	Connector No.		M303	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU
8	- 57	92	F		els]		Г		1
H	_	93	H		[8]	Connector Name		COMBINATION SWITCH (SPINAL CABLE)	
H	1	93	H		els	Connector Type	Г	TK08FGY	
L	- 9	94	4 SHIELD		[8]	[1		<u></u>
╀	-	94	t		els	修			=
H		95	H		[8]	V			<u> </u>
╀	-	95	╁	<u> </u>	els	į	_ I _		
L	-	97	H		[8]		LC	20 10 18 17 16 15 14 13	
H	- 5	97	H		els]		<u>"</u>	61 +161 61 71 61 61	Terminal Color
43	-	86	>	- [Coupe models]	[8]				
H	- RS	86	8 Y/B		els]				1
H		66	9			Terminal	Color	[2
H		100	L	- [Coupe models]	[8]	No.	of Wire	olgnal Name [opecification]	
Т	SHIELD -	100	۸ 0	- [Roadster models	[sls]	13	-	Г	
Н	LG - [Coupe models]	 -				14	-	1	Connector No. M408
4	BR - [Roadster models]					15	-	_	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
25 ∖	V – [Coupe models]	Conn	Connector No.	M124		16	1	1	
┪	Y - [Roadster models]	, and	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		1.7	1	1	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU
┪	SHIELD -					18	-	ı	1
97 (G — [Coupe models]	Conn	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15		19	-	1	
+	P - [Roadster models]	q				20	1	1	HS.
Н	R - [Coupe models]	医							
1 89	L - [Roadster models]	٦	S						<u></u>
\dashv	I B		<u>-</u>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13 14 15				2
\dashv			16171	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 27 29 29 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 26	2 43 44 45 46				
Н				designation of the second of t	Closed and a second a second and				
\dashv									ē
\dashv									No. of Wire
64 L		Terminal	inal Color	r Signal Name [Specification]	- Justion				-
Н	5	ž	of Wir		7.0080				2

JCNWM3114GB

RI	WIRE TO WIRE	TH12FW-NH		6 5 4 3 2 1 12 11 10 9 8 7		Signal Name [Specification]	1	-	-	_		-	1		-	-	-	1								
ΣĮ	Connector Name	or Type		_		Color of Wire	SB	В	٣	В	۸	ж	SHIELD	ч	g	В	g	>								
SYST	Connect	Connector Type	修			Terminal No.	-	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	12								
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM	WIRE TO WIRE	TH16FW-NH		8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9		Signal Name [Specification]	1	1	-				1		-	-	-		85	MICROPHONE	TK04FW	1 2 3 4	Signal Name [Specification]	MICROPHONE SIGNAL	SHIELD	MICROPHONE VCC
AUE	r Name	r Type			J	Color of Wire	W	۳	В	Р	ч	В	Υ	G	SHIELD	Я	G		r No.	r Name	r Type		Color of Wire	۵	SHIELD	7
BOSE A	Connector Name	Connector Type	匮	Ž.		Terminal No.	4	2	9	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	16		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	偃 HS.	Terminal No.	-	2	4

F G H I M AV

Ρ

JCNWM3115GB

Α

В

С

D

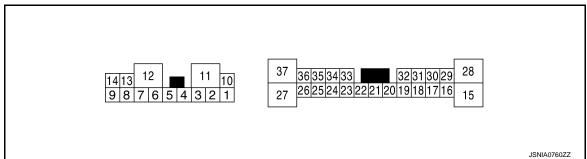
BOSE AMP.

COUPE

COUPE: Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005527802

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value			
+	_	- Signal name			Condition	(Approx.)			
1 (L)	10 (P)	Sound signal rear speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E			
2 (R)	3 (BR)	Sound signal rear speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E			
4 (L)	5 (V)	Sound signal front door speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E			
6 (LG)	7 (GR)	Sound signal tweeter LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKiB3609E			

BOSE AMP.

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	01/10110	SIS INFORMATION >			L	WITHOUT NAVIGATION
	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
8 (BG)	13 (G)	Sound signal front door speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E
9 (SB)	14 (V)	Sound signal woofer	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
11 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
18 (P)	32 (L)	Sound signal front LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
19 (R)	20 (G)	Sound signal front RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E
21 (V)	22 (SB)	Sound signal rear LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E
23 (BR)	33 (Y)	Sound signal rear RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E

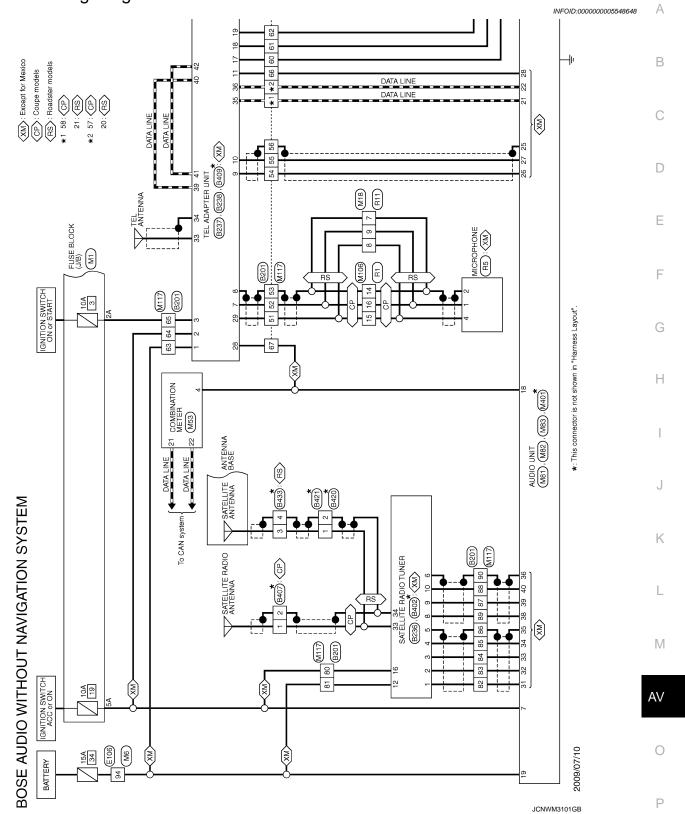
BOSE AMP.

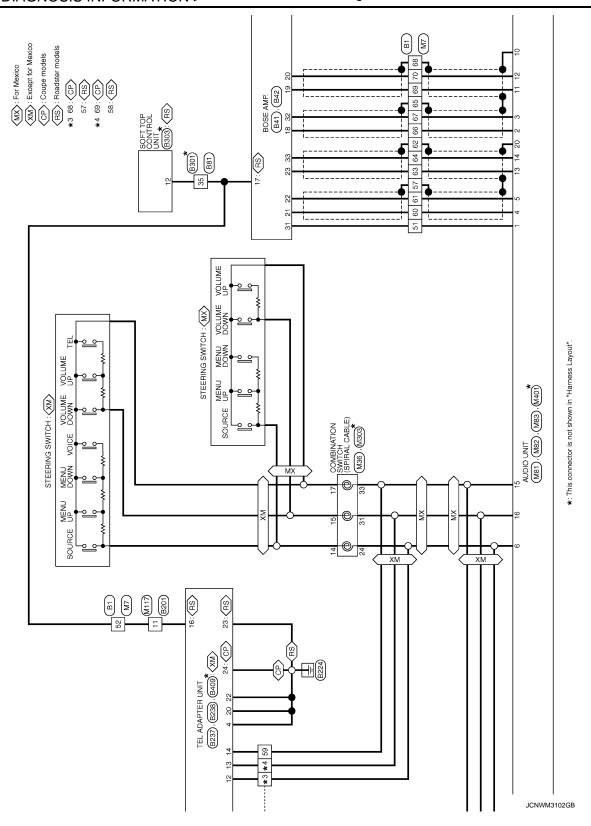
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

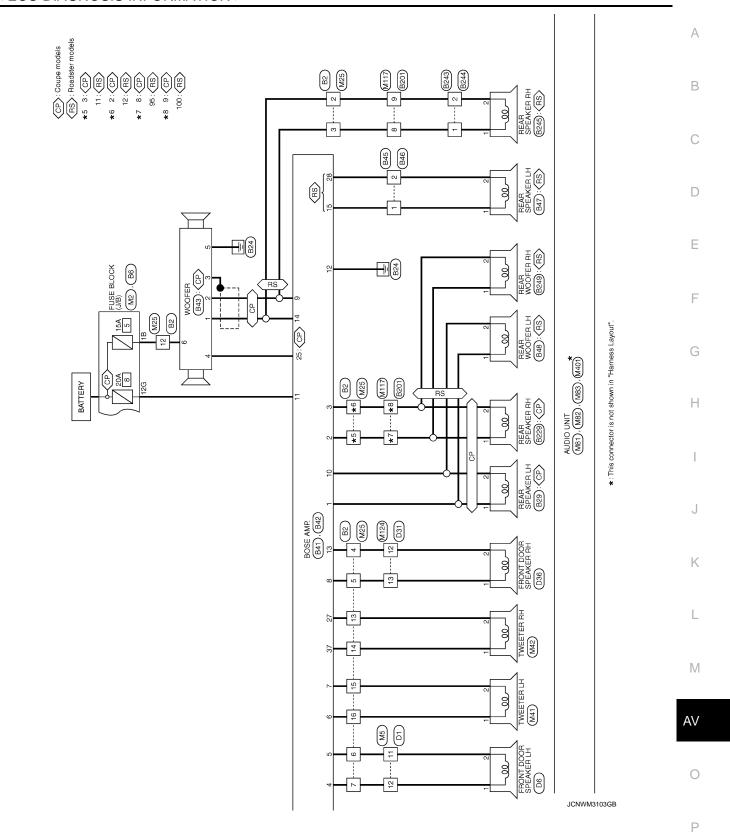
[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
25 (GR)	Ground	Woofer amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ACC	_	12.0 V
31 (W)	Ground	BOSE amp. ON signal	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	12.0 V
37 (B)	27 (W)	Sound signal tweeter RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E

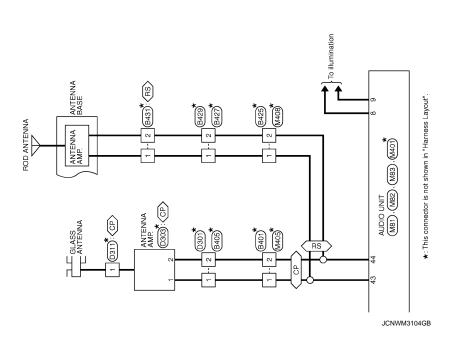
COUPE: Wiring Diagram - BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM -





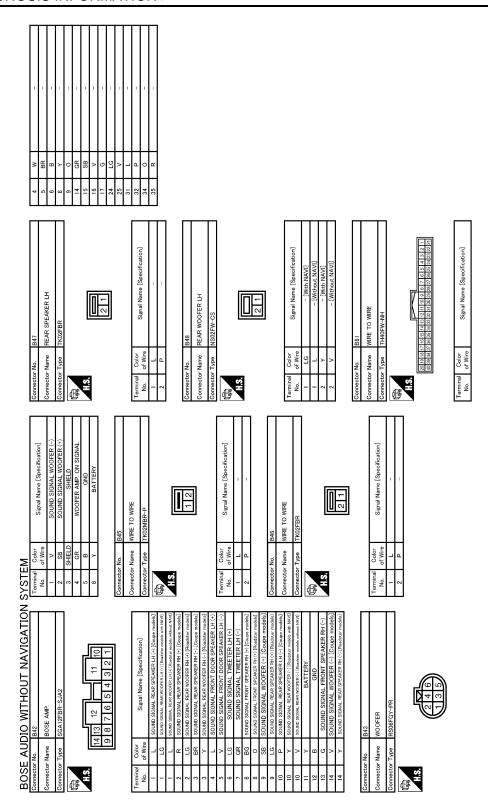






							oification]									\vdash	17 15			cification]	PEAKER I H (+)	(AUDIO)	ONT LH (+)	ONT RH (+)	SAR LH (+)	EAR LH (-)	A SIGNAL	TWEETER RH (-)	SPEAKER LH (-)	ONT LH (-)	EAR RH (-)	TWEETER RH (+)												Α	
	B29 REAR SPEAKER LH	TK02FBR			2 1		Signal Name [Specification]		1			BOSE AMP.	SCA19FBR-SGA4				23 22 21 20 19 18			Signal Name [Specification]	SOLIND SIGNAL REAR S	ROOF STATUS SIGN	SOUND SIGNAL FR	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (+) SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (-)	SOUND SIGNAL RI	SOUND SIGNAL R.	WOOFER AMP OF	OUND SIGNAL FRONT	SOUND SIGNAL REAR SPEAKER LH (-)	SOUND SIGNAL FR	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (-)	OUND SIGNAL FRONT												В	
	Connector No. B29 Connector Name REA	П	香	ie i			Terminal Color		2 P		Connector No. B41	Connector Name BOS	Connector Type SC/	1		37	27 25			Terminal Color	- Mile	<u>د</u>	<u>а</u> (20 G	>	Т	£ E	*	۹ ۽	: _	Н	В												D	
					8		fication]	[5]	dels]	els]		els]	[Giph							ſ					F	<u>তা</u>	751	1		fication]		els]	dels	dels]										Е	
	B2 WIRE TO WIRE	NS16FW-CS		4	14 13 12 11 10 9		Signal Name [Specification]	slebom enno0] -	- [Roadster models	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models	ı	- [Coupe models]		1	1 1	1	1 1	1				FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	NS12FBR-CS			46 362610	116 106 9G 8G 7G 6G			Signal Name [Specification]		- [Coupe mod	- [Roadster models]	- [Roadster models]										F	
Ī	Connector No. B2 Connector Name WIRE	Connector Type NS16		9 /	16 15		Te .	No. of Wire	2 7	3 LG P	4 G	5 BG	> >	7 1	- LG	Н	41 a	H		-14	Τ	nector Name	nector Type	C.	ES.	5646	126			No. of Wire	Н	10G W	10G W	110	12G Y									G	
l I	<u>8 8</u> TT	<u> 8 </u>	Œ.	1	_		Ľ TT	_ _	П	_ _	П	_ _	<u> </u>	Ц Т	<u> </u>	П	_ _] 		3	<u>ೆ]</u>	Con	修		 	_	1	Ŀ		Ц			<u> </u>	Ш									Н	
			11 11 1	ı	1 1	1	1 1		1		1		1	1		[Roadster models]	1 1	1	1	-	Coupe models]	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	1 1	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	1 1																	I	
															- [S	- [Road				3	- [Roar	- [Co	- [Road		O] -	- [Road																		J	
EM	× ∝ 🗓	B :	> S	BB ;	SHIELD	۵.	SHIELD	œ c	>	۵ H	GR	0 >	╀	В	+	Н	۶ ا ^د	H	Н	≻ .	ی د	Н	9 .	→	М	χ/B	5 a	1																K	
ŞΙ	52	28	8 2 8	8 8	65	99	89	69 02	7.	72	74	75	8 8	82	£ 8	84	83	87	88	93	94 94	92	92	96	86	86	g 5	3																	
ATION		П						T	П								T				T				П		T			Τ		Ī	T											L	
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	ı,	16-TM4] [2]				Signal Name [Specification]		- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models] -	Т		1	1		1	1 1	1	1	1	1 1	Т	ı	1 1	1	- [Coupe models]	- [Koadster models]	-	ı	1	1		- [Coupe models]		1 1	'								M	
IO WIT	BI WIRE TO WIRE	TH80FW-CS16-	8 S	3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 5		8	igiS																																				/	ΑV	
E AUD	a e	Connector Type					al Color	ot Wire	BG	o >	Μ	> 2	3 g	SB	* *	BR	<u> </u>	>	SB	₀	¥ >	0	_ (Σ ≥	В	۽ ۵	≥ α	B :	> -	, R	BB	œ	B _G	S S	> 1	SMIELD									
BOS	Connector No Connector Na	Connect	(F	2			Terminal	ġ –	- 5	3 2	4	9 -	. 8	6	12	13	4 4	91	50	21	3 8	24	25	31	32	8 8	8 8	32	40	45	43	44	45	94	47	ş								0	
																																					JCN	IWM	3105	GB				Р	
																																												1	

Revision: 2009 July **AV-115** 2010 370Z



JCNWM3106GB

	A
STRG SW B (IMPUT) STRG SW GOOF STRATUS SIGNAL (AUDIO) STRG SW GOUTPUT) CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL SIGNAL CONTROL AV COMM (1) AV CO	В
Note Note	С
13 L 14 B 16 B 1	D
Specification	Е
Signal Name Signal Name COMM (S. COMM (F
	G
Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Type Connector Type Connector Type Connector Name Conn	Н
- (Coupe models) - (Rouge models) - (Coupe models)	I
- [Con - [con - [J
	K
0)—————————————————————————————————————	
VIGATIO	L
WIRE CSIG-TM4 Signal Name (Specification) - [Coupe models]	M
1000 MWRE TO THE STATE OF THE S	AV
Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Type Conn	0
	CNWM3107GB
	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-117** 2010 370Z

BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	SYSTEM Connector No. B301	12 SB ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (AUDIO)	Connector No. B405
	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	14 L ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (CLOSE) 15 LG ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (OPEN)	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
	Connector Type TH40MM*NH TH40MM*NH TH40MM*NH	16 V TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH 17 BG CAN-H 18 P CAN-L COMMUNICATION POWER WINDOW) 19 LG LOCAL COMMUNICATION FORMS 19 LG LOCAL COMMUNICATION FORMS 10 CAN FORMS	Connector Type (TT13SSN-1/IPP-HU(2))
[Z]		20 V LOCAL COMMONIVATION BOWN 21 BB R SENSOR POWER SUPPLY YOOF STRIKER SENSOR RHO 329 DG CMD GND CAND 35 P ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (GND)	<u> [8]</u>
Signal Name [Specification]	nal of	Connector No. B401	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]
1 1	0 P	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type GT13SGN-1/1PP-HU	2
	0 >	1	Connector No. B407
REAR SPEAKER RH	14 BR -	Hs.	<u>ء</u>
	Н	<u> </u>	Connector Type GT16C-IPP-HU(A)
	17 DG – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –		修
lia.	25 LG –	Terminal	Hs.
2 1	2 a «		
1	35 SB -	2	3
Signal Name [Specification]			lar
,	Connector No. B303 Connector Name SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT	Connector No. B402 Connector Name SATELLITE RADIO TUNER	No. of Wire
1	П	П	
	E	_	Connector No. B409
REAR WOOFER RH		THS.	Connector Name TEL ADAPTER UNIT
	2019 1817 1815 18 41 38 127 11 10 9 8 8 7 6 5 4 8 2 2 1 10 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	23 ES	Connector Type GT16C-1S-HU
(F)	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	H.S.
╗	BR SENSOR I	Н	34
Signal Name [Specification]	4 W ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH 8 Y REVERSE SIGNAL		<u></u>
7	+		No. of Wire Osini Coponication. 33 - TEL ANTENNA SIGNAL
1	O ROOF		SHIELD

JCNWM3108GB

Control Line Cont	- (Coupe models) - (Rouditer models) - (Coupe models) - (Coupe models) - (Coupe models) - (With BOSE system) - (With BOSE system) - (Without BOSE system)	АВ
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NANGATION SYSTEM Concerning Body Concerning	PB6 NS02FW	
Control of MITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM Control of MITHO	1 Term 1 Term 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	D
SOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM Convector like State Marie 10 Mile	INA SIGNAL INA SIGNAL Todos System	Е
SOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM Convector like State Marie 10 Mile	Signal Name (Sp. SATELLITE ANTE Shiffeld SATELLITE ANTE Shiffeld	F
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM Connector file and street of the connector file and street of the street of the connector file and street of the connector file	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	G
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT INAVIGATION SYSTEM Connector Name WRE TO WIRE Connector Name WRE TO WIRE Connector Name WRE TO WIRE Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE	Connection Con	Н
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT INAVIGATION SYSTEM Connector Name WRE TO WIRE Connector Name WRE TO WIRE Connector Name WRE TO WIRE Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE	HU(21)	I
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION Connector Name	Signal IN Signal IN Signal IN ANTERINA A A Signal IN	J
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Type GT160-IPP-HU/A) Connector Name Green Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Good GT180-15-HU/A Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wire Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Wife TO WIRE Connector Name Good GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name Green GT133CN+1/IPP-HU Connector Name GT133CN+1/IPP-HU	Connector No. Connec	К
JCNWM3109GB		L
JCNWM3109GB	WIRE PP-HU(A) Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification]	М
JCNWM3109GB	MWRE TO GTT18CO.	AV
	JCNWM310s	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-119** 2010 370Z

빐	SYSTEM	:	Ī			
Connector No. D31	Connector No. D301	Connector No.	E106	70	۵	ı
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	80	٨	_
			WILLE 10 WILLE	18	Д	-
Connector Type TH40FW-CS15	Connector Type GT13SS-1/1S-HU(21)	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	82	G	1
	[١		83	>	1
ほ	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	F		84	_	1
۷		<u>ا</u>	12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	85	BG	- [Coune models]
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1		į		85	0	- [Roadster models]
46 45 44 43 42 41 40 38 38 37 36 28 25 24 23 22 21 20 18 17 18	=			8	, <u>e</u>	Topon I
555452525150484847	6			8 6	2 0	1
	7			8	: 0	1
				6	. 3	I
	Tarminal Color	Terminal Color		6	-	1
No of Wine Signal Name [Specification]		_	Signal Name [Specification]	76	,	
+	t	t		8	5 >	
+	- 6	- -		5 8	- ;	
2	7	ب ب		06	-	1
2		4	-	6	¥	1
5 F	Ī	7 B	1	86	ğ	I
>	Connector No. D303	8	_	66	PC	-
13 L = [Except for coupe models without BOSE system]	Owen Mome ANTENINA AMD	J 6	- [Coupe models]	100	BG	- [Coupe models]
ш		B 6	- [Roadster models]	100	0	- [Roadster models]
- 15 W	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU	>	1			
Ł	1	12 B				
-		╀		Connector No	Г	PM
1.		$^{+}$			Τ	
4		1	,	Connec	Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
4	T-	+	-		Т	
	<u>][</u>	\dashv	1	Connec	Connector Type	NS06FW-M2
g	2	17 SB	1	Q		
BG		20 LG	_	事		
- 0		21 BR	- [Coupe models]	Si V		
54 GR -	Terminal Color Simple Management	21 G	- [Roadster models]			3A2A1A
P	No. of Wire	31 L	_			OA 74 64 54 44
	1 – ANTENNA AMP. ON SIGNAL	32 Y	1			
	2 – AM-FM MAIN	33 P	-			
Connector No. D36		34 L	-			
$\overline{}$		35 BR	1	Terminal	al Color	3
Connector Name FRONI DOOR SPEAKER RH	Connector No. D311	H	1	No.	of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Type NS02FW-CS	Г	37 ∀	1	14	>	1
1	Connector Name GLASS AN I ENNA	38 R	1	2A	9	1
修	Connector Type P01FB-A	L	1	34	_	1
		L	-	44	۵	1
	IF	F	-	5A	_	1
-	\$ T	H	-	6	>	1
1 7		H	1	7A	æ	1
	,	ŀ	- [Roadster models with M/T]	8A	_	1
]	Ľ	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]			
Color		╀	- [Coupe models]			
No. of Wire Signal Name [Specification]		╀	- [Boadster models]			
1 V - [Coupe models without BOSE system]	Terminal Color	┞	1			
1 L Except for coupe models without BOSE system]	of Wire	L	1			
2 P - [With BOSE system]	-	58 SHIELD				
H		29 L	-			

JCNWM3110GB

Signal Name [Specification] Sign		E AUL	BUSE AUDIO WILHOUL NAVIGATION SYSTEM		[
FUSI BLOCK (J/B) 510 W	Connect	or No.	M2	49	>	 Except for roadster models with M/T] 	41	9	1	
NS.OFFW-CS SSORTING NS.OFFW-CS SSORTING SSORT	Connect	or Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	51	× a	1 1	42	æ c	1 1	
Connector No. Connector No	Connect	or Type	NS10FW-CS	52	7	=	4	5 0	- [With A/T]	
A	4			53	М	-	44	۳	- [With M/T]	
HE CENTRE FREE CENTRE CENTR CENTRE CENTR CENTR CENTR CENTR CENTR CENTR CENTR CENTR CENTR	#			54	9	ı	45	0 (1	
The control of the	É.		1 PR	S	Ľ		40	5 H		
Commerce No. Mile Commerce No. Mile Commerce No. Mile Commerce No. Mile Commerce No. Mile Commerce No. Mile Commerce No. Mile Commerce No.			1/8 9R 7R 6R 5R				28	SHIELD	=	
Connector Name Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Signal Name Specification Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Signal Name Specification Connector Name				Connecto	r No.	M6	29	_	ı	
Commetter Type The Both W-CS 16 - ThA4 Signal Name Specification Commetter Type The Both W-CS 16 - ThA4 Signal Name Specification Color Competent Color Color				Connecto	r Name	WIRE TO WIRE	02 08	œ <u>c</u>	1 1	
Mister Color Col	Termina	-		Connecto	r Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	8	æ	1	
No. No. No. No.	o a	or wire		Œ			85	> >	1 1	
Fig. 10 Fig.	9		1	E		8 LU 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	84		1	
Ms	48	g	ı	2			82	æ	1	
Feminal Color Co	2B	0	1				98	>-	ı	
MS	99	>	1				87	>	 [Roadster models with M/T] 	
Fig. Color Fig. Color Fig. Color Fig. 8B	۳	1				87	9	 [Except for roadster models with M/T] 		
Main Color Terminal	9B	SB	1]	88	Д	1	
Mister TO Wife TO Wi				Terminal	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	91	> 0	1 1	
WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE	Connect	or No.	M5	-	X	ı	93	. a	1	
Note 10 With			e	٦	1	94	>	1		
Third May CS 15 Third May	Connect	or Name	WIRE TO WIRE	4	٦	1	96	а	1	
	Connect	or Type	TH40MW-CS15	7	В	1	97	GR	-	
	1			8	Ь	I	86	0	1	
	事			6	٦	- [Coupe models]	66	м	1	
Color Signal Name Specification 1 GR Color HS	Ľ		6	В	 [Roadster models] 	100	œ	1		
Color Colo		7	2 11 12 6 8	Ξ	GR	1				
Color V V V V V V V V V V		272829	47484950515	12	٣	1				
Color of Wire of Wire of Wire of Wire of Wire 16 W 16 W 17 BR 20 GR 21 BR 21 BR 21 BR 22 CR 21 BR 23 CR 4 C 32 CR 34 CR 7 W W W 32 CR 35 CR 8 CR 14 CR 15 CR 16 CR 16 CR 17 CR 18 CR				5	٦	ı				
Color Order Signal Mane [Specification] 16 W 17 BR				14	9 6	ļ				
C Mode Signal Name (Specification) 17 BR Y - 20 GR Y - 21 R Y - 21 R V - 31 BR V - 32 Y W - 32 Y B - 33 P Y/B - 36 BR Y/B - 36 BR Y - 36 SB L - 36 LG SB - 38 LG SB - 38 LG W - 38	ŀ	L		0 9	1	ī				
Y	lermina No	_		9 5	× 00	ī				
Y - 21 BR V - - 31 BR V - - 31 BR B - - 32 V B - - 32 V W - - 34 L V - - 34 L V - - 36 BR V - - 37 Y B - - 37 Y SB - - 36 LG SB - - 37 Y W - - 37 Y W - - 37 Y SB - - - - W - - - - W - - - - - SB - - - <td>7</td> <td>></td> <td></td> <td>30</td> <td>ay B</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	7	>		30	ay B	1				
G C C C C C C C C C		>	-	21	BR	- [Coupe models]				
V - 31 L V - - 32 V L - - 32 V R - - - 32 V W - - - 34 L V - - - - BR V -	6	9	1	21	ď	- [Roadster models]				
V -	9	>	1	31	7	- [Roadster models with M/T]				
L C C C C C C C C C	=	>	1	31	BR	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]				
B	12	_	1	32	٨	- [Roadster models with M/T]				
Y - 33 P W - 34 P Y - 35 BR YB - 35 BR YB - 37 Y BB - 37 Y SB - 38 LG SB - N W	5	<u>_</u>	-	32	>	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]				
W - 34 L Y - 35 BR Y/B - 35 BR Y/B - 37 Y L - 37 Y B - 38 LC SB - 39 SB SB - Roadstermodels with M/T] 40 W	4	>	-	33	Ь	-				
Y - 35 BR V/B - 36 SB L - 37 Y B - 38 LC SB - Reserved with M/T] 40 W	12	×	1	34	7	1				
γ/B - 36 SB L - 37 γ B - 39 LG SB - 39 SB SB - 39 SB SB - 39 SB	16	>	1	35	BR	1				
L	23	Y/B	1	36	SB	1				
B	4	_	1	37	>	1				
SB - [Roadster models with M/T] 40 W	47	<u>_</u>	1	38	PC	1				
SB - [Roadster models with M/T] 40	48	SB	ı	38	SB	ı				
	49	SB	- [Roadster models with M/T]	40	W	1				

Revision: 2009 July **AV-121** 2010 370Z

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

JCNWM3111GB

BOSE	AUDIC	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	SYSTEM	LEM					
Connector	No. M7	77	51	>	1	Connector No.		M18	15 W –
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	52	8 H		Connec	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	I 9
Connector Type	Т	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	28	8		Connec	Connector Type	THI 2MW-NH	
4			09	-	- [Coupe models]	Ą			Connector No. M36
#			9 3	+		The state of the s			Connector Name COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Ź			9 5	¥ 8	- [Coupe models]	Š	_		Connector Tune TEODECV-1V
		\$ 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	62	SHELD				1 2 3 4 5 6	ector i spe
	<u> </u>		63	Т	- [Coupe models]			7 8 9 10 11 12	修
			63	Н					
			64	Н					34 105
la	Color	Signal Name [Specification]	64	┪	- [Roadster models]	Terminal		Signal Name [Specification]	3 8
o.	of Wire		65	σ	- C	ġ,	of Wire		32 33
-	á		3	3 (- -	٥		
7 0	> <u>c</u>		00	>	- [Hoadster models]	7 0	n 0	i I	F
,	2		6	+	[Signal adnool _	2	c a	1 1	_
ŧ (2	1	ò	Ť	- [Roadster models]	¢ .	n :	1	+
۱ ٥	> !		8			n (> (1	+
,	2		8	1		ا م	¥	,	
00	gg (1	9	+		_	SHIELD	1	× (
6	HS.		2	+		00	r	1	BK - [Koadst
=	>	1	2	+	- [Roadster models]	o	ŋ	1	31 L
12	>	1	71	>		9	В	1	
13	BR	1	72	┦	1	Ξ	ŋ	1	┨
14	>	1	73	띪	1	12	>-	1	34 LG -
15	В	1	74	┨	1				
91	>	1	75	0	1		-1		-
20	SB	1	80	+	ı	Connector No.		M25	Connector No. M41
21	ŋ	1	81	\dashv	1	Connec	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name TWEFTER I H
22	GR	-	82	\dashv	1		П		П
23	^	-	83	GR	1	Connec	Connector Type	NS16MW-CS	Connector Type TK02FBR
24	В	-	84	_	1	q			d
25	7	-	82	LG	-	手			
26	Ь	1	86	4	1	HS	L		HS
31	W	1	87	4	1		_	2 3 - 4 5 6 7	
32	В	-	88	4	1		8	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 1
33	W	1	93	4			J		
34	ď	Τ.	94	SB	- [Coupe models]				
32	В	T	94	\dashv					
40	٦	-	92	GR		Terminal		Signal Name [Specification]	lal
41	œ	-	92	≥	- [Roadster models]	ò	of Wire		No. of Wire
42	GR	1	96	_	1	2	>	-	1 L =
43	œ	- [Coupe models]	6	ΓC		က	ΓG		2 W –
43	^	- [Roadster models]	97	≻		4	FC	_	
44	œ	1	86	BG		5	>	1	
45	0	1	86	Y/B	3 – [Roadster models]	9	>	1	
46	ŋ	– [With A/T]	66	\dashv	ı	7	_	1	
46	g	– [With M/T]	00	8	1	Ξ	PC	1	
47	œ	– [With A/T]				12	≻	ı	
47	>	– [Wrth M/T]				2	*	1	
П	SHIELD					14	_	1	

JCNWM3112GB

	[ton]	А
5 6 7 8 13 14 7 8	Signal Name [Specification]	В
MIO6 WIRE TO WIRE THI6MW-NH		С
ector No.	Color Colo	D
Comm		
	Signal Name (Specification) AV COMM (H) AV COMM (H) AV COMM (H) AV COMM (H) SHIELD TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-) [Coupe models] TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-) [Coupe models] TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-) [Coupe models] TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL (-) [Roadster models] TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL (-) [Coupe models]	Е
24 <u>29</u> <u>24 29</u> <u>28 30</u>	Signal Name Specification AV COMM (H)	F
M82 AUDIO UNIT TH12FW-NH	Signary TEL VOICE (TEL	
		G
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type H.S.	Terminal Color No. 10 of Wirth	Н
ПП		11
189	fication] IGNAL P. [Coupe models P. [Coupe mode	I
15 16 8	Signal Name (Specification) SIGNAL, FRONT LH (+) [Coupsing Link) SIGNAL, FRONT RH (+) [Coupsing Link) SIGNAL, FRONT RH (+) [Coupsing SHELD SIGNAL, FRONT RH (+) [Coupsing S	
2 2 4		J
мвт Аири 1011	S SOUND SOUN	
SYSTEM Gonnector No. Connector Name Connector Type H.S.	C C C C C C C C C C	K
Connect Connect Connect H.S.	Termin di No. 0. No. 0.	
	AAL E METERN CONTRIBUTION SIGNAL	L
NAVIG	Signal Name (Specification) A 5 6 8 9 10 12	D. //
THOUT I	Signal Name [Specification] ATION METER AHH AHH AHH Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] BATTERY POWER SUPPLY. ICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-P. ICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-P. ICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-P. ICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-P. AND STATUS SIGNAL (3-P. AND	M
MA2 TWGETER RH TKOZFBR		AV
AUDIO o. M42 ame TWE ype TK0		
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATIO Connector No. M42 Connector Type TWETER RH Connector Type TK02FBR MAS.	Connector Name Conn	0
파 <u>이 이 이 麻</u>	[-] 이이이[변]	JCNWM3113GB
		D

BOSE A	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION		SYSTEM						
Connector No.	M117	99	9	- [Coupe models]	[s]	10	9	- [Coupe models]	Connector No. M401
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	99	G	- [Roadster models	els]	10	>	- [Roadster models]	Connector Name ALIDIO LINIT
	╛	67	-	1		=	>	- [Coupe models]	
Connector Type	be TH80MW-CS16-TM4	89	+		[s]	=	P _C	- [Roadster models]	Connector Type GT13SH-2/1S-HU
1		88	g .		els	15	5 ;	ſ	
#		69	+	- [Coupe models]	[S]	2 ;	>	1	
Š		9 1	a .	- [Koadster models	lels	4 ;	n :	1	H.S.
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0/	+	- [Conpe models]	[8]	2	3	1	2][
	3 8 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	70	+		els	13	>	1	44
	※ 100 日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日	80	Α .		[8]	23	Y/B	ı	AE
		80	٦ ا	- [Roadster models	els]	44	٣	- [Coupe models]	<u></u>
		81	Υ .	1		44	0	- [Roadster models]	
lal	Color Simol Name [Sacrifical	82	W 2			20	Υ	=	lal
No. of V	of Wire	83	3 B	-		51	Υ	=	No. of Wire olgnar warme Lapecinication
2 G		84	# R	1		52	5	 [Roadster models with M/T] 	43 – ANTENNA AMP. ON SIGNAL
2 Li	LG - [Roadster models]	82	9 9	1		52	GR	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]	44 – ANTENNA SIGNAL
H	0 - [Coupe models]	98	3 SHIELD	- a		23	3	ı	
H	B - [Roadster models]	87	2	1		54	g	ı	
γ	W - [Coupe models]	88	-	1		22	~	1	Connector No. M405
4	G - [Roadster models]	88	9	1					- C
7		06	SHIELD	- Q;					
_		18	T	- [Coupe models	[8]	Connector No.		M303	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU
8	- 57	92	H		els]		Г		1
H	_	93	H		[8]	Connector Name		COMBINATION SWITCH (SPINAL CABLE)	
H	1	93	H		els	Connector Type	Г	TK08FGY	
L	- 9	94	4 SHIELD		[8]	[1		<u></u>
╀	-	94	t		els	修			=
H		95	H		[8]	V			<u> </u>
╀	-	95	╁	<u> </u>	els	į	_ I _		
L	-	97	H		[8]		LC	20 10 18 17 16 15 14 13	
H	- 5	97	H		els]		<u>"</u>	61 +161 61 71 61 61	Terminal Color
43	-	86	>	- [Coupe models]	[8]				
H	- RS	86	8 Y/B		els]				1
H		66	9			Terminal	Color	[2
H		100	L	- [Coupe models]	[8]	No.	of Wire	olgnal Name [opecification]	
Т	SHIELD -	100	۸ 0	- [Roadster models	[sls]	13	-	ı	
Н	LG - [Coupe models]	 -				14	-	1	Connector No. M408
4	BR - [Roadster models]					15	-	_	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
25 ∖	V – [Coupe models]	Conn	Connector No.	M124		16	1	1	
┪	Y - [Roadster models]	, and	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		17	1	1	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU
┪	SHIELD -					18	-	ı	1
97 (G - [Coupe models]	Conn	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15		19	-	1	
+	P - [Roadster models]	q				20	1	1	HS.
Н	R - [Coupe models]	医							
1 89	L - [Roadster models]	٦	S						<u></u>
\dashv	I B		<u>-</u>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13 14 15				2
\dashv			16171	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 27 29 29 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 26	2 43 44 45 46				
Н				designation of the second of t	Closed and a second a second and				
\dashv	B								ē
\dashv									No. of Wire
64 L		Terminal	inal Color	r Signal Name [Specification]	- Justion				-
Н	5	ž	of Wir		7.0080				2

JCNWM3114GB

ROADSTER

RI1	WIRE TO WIRE THISEW-NH	6 5 4 3 2 1 12 11 10 9 8 7	Signal Name [Specification]	1	_	1 1	1	1	1	1	-		-	1									
No.	or Name or Type		Color of Wire	SB	В	ac a	>	۳.	SHIELD	۲	9	В	9	>									
SYSTEM Connector No	Connector Name Connector Type	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	e =	r	9	7	8	6	10	11	12									
	or Name WIRE TO WIRE or Type TH16FW-NH	8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9	Color Signal Name [Specification]			0 0	. 0		λ	5	SHIELD -		- 5		or No. R5	or Name MICROPHONE	or Type TK04FW		rolog	of Wire	MICRO	SHIELD	L MICROPHONE VCC
BOSE A	Connector Name Connector Type	H.S.	Terminal No.	4	2	9	۵.	=	12	13	14	15	16		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	€ SE	Terminal	No.	-	2	4

Е F G Н Κ M

Ρ

JCNWM3115GB

Α

В

С

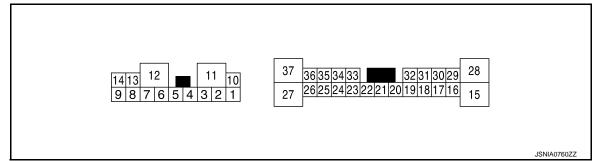
D

Revision: 2009 July **AV-125** 2010 370Z

ROADSTER: Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005527803

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
1 (L)	10 (V)	Sound signal rear woofer LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E
2 (LG)	3 (Y)	Sound signal rear woofer RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E
4 (L)	5 (V)	Sound signal front door speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
6 (LG)	7 (GR)	Sound signal tweeter LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E

BOSE AMP.

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

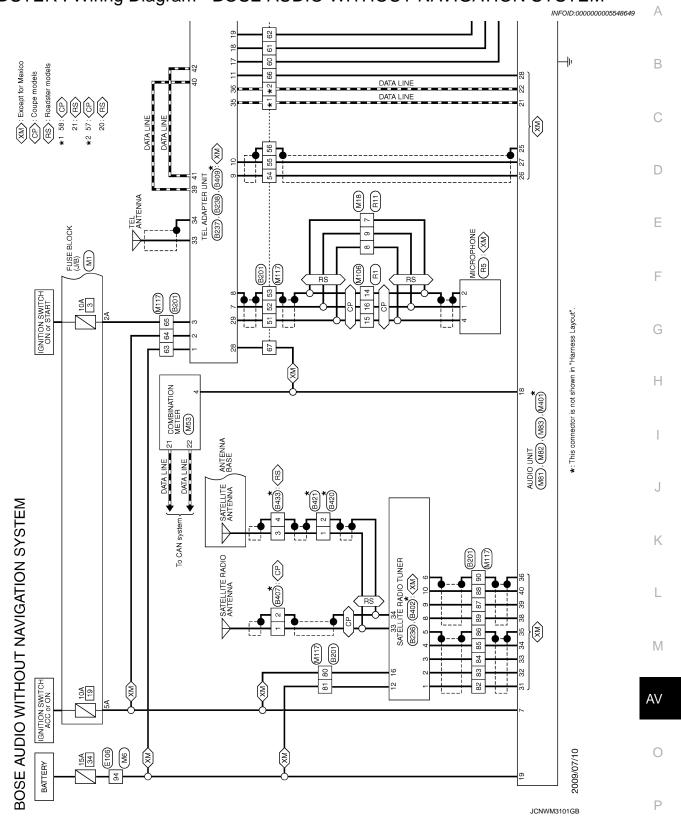
	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
8 (O)	13 (G)	Sound signal front door speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
9 (LG)	14 (Y)	Sound signal rear speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 * + 2ms SKIB3609E
11 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
15 (L)	28 (P)	Sound signal rear speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
17 (R)	Ground	Roof status signal (AUDIO)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Retractable soft top fully open Retractable soft top other than above	Battery voltage
18 (P)	32 (L)	Sound signal front LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
19 (R)	20 (G)	Sound signal front RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E

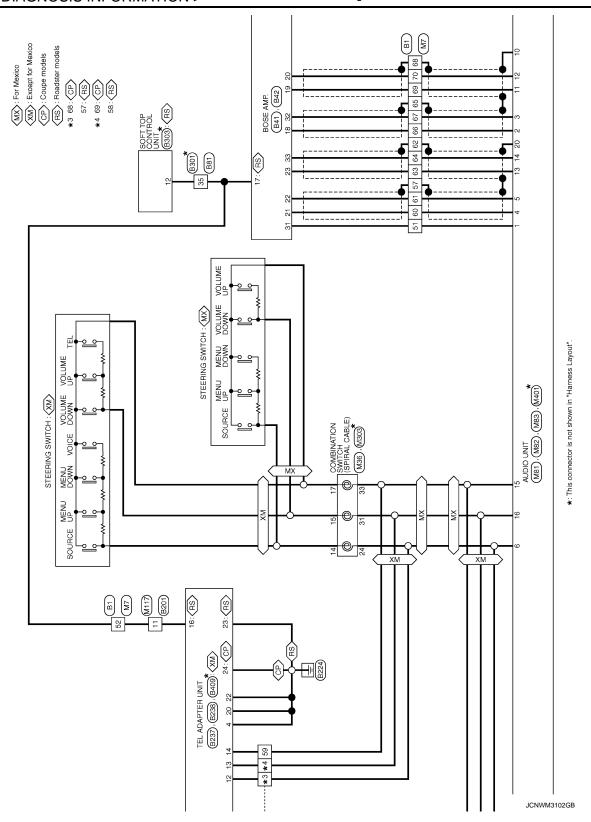
BOSE AMP.

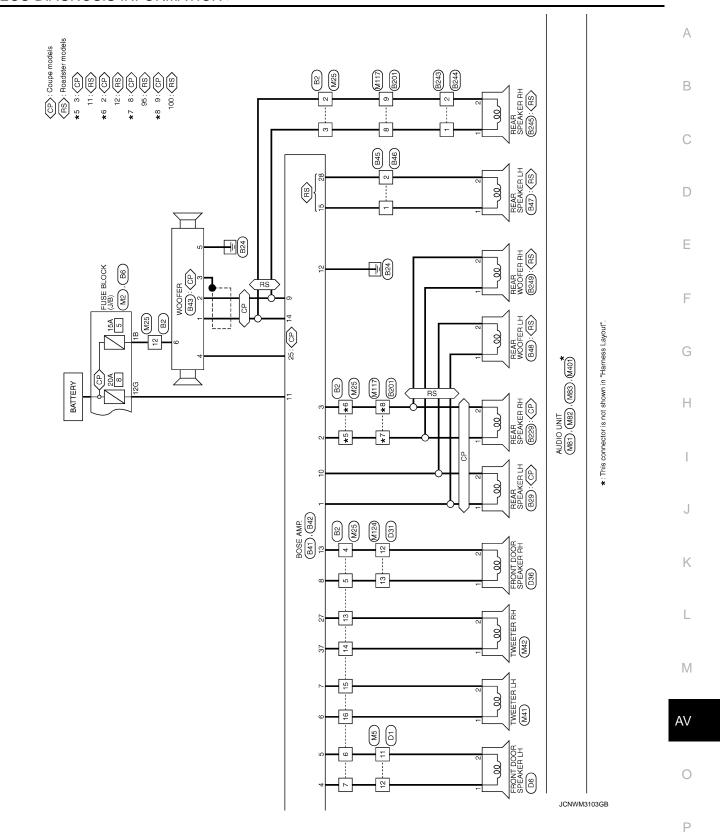
[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
21 (V)	22 (SB)	Sound signal rear LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
23 (BR)	33 (Y)	Sound signal rear RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
31 (W)	Ground	BOSE amp. ON signal	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	12.0 V
37 (B)	27 (W)	Sound signal tweeter RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E

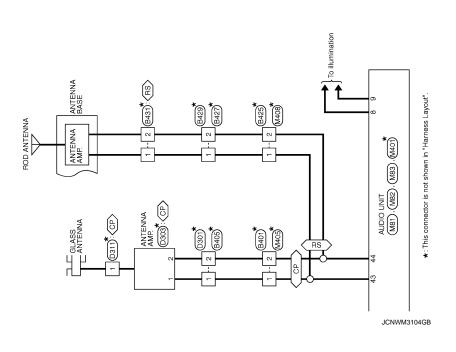
ROADSTER: Wiring Diagram - BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM -





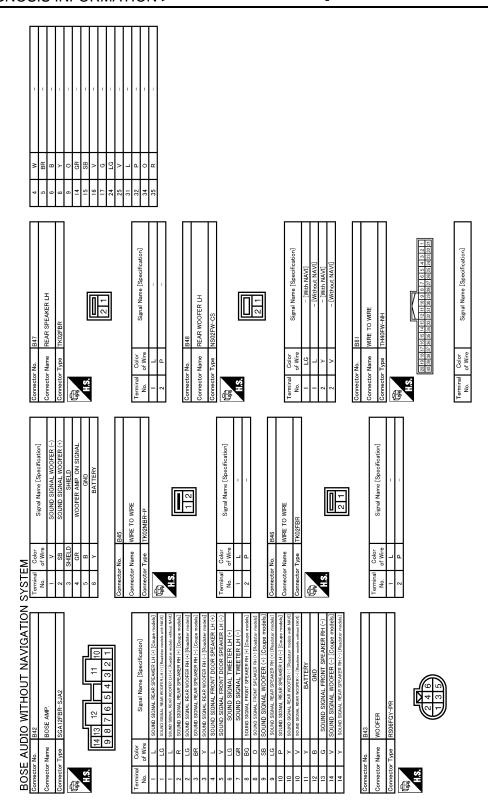






							oification]									\vdash	17 15			cification]	PEAKER I H (+)	(AUDIO)	ONT LH (+)	ONT RH (+)	SAR LH (+)	EAR LH (-)	A SIGNAL	TWEETER RH (-)	SPEAKER LH (-)	ONT LH (-)	EAR RH (-)	TWEETER RH (+)												Α	
	B29 REAR SPEAKER LH	TK02FBR			2 1		Signal Name [Specification]		1			BOSE AMP.	SCA19FBR-SGA4				23 22 21 20 19 18			Signal Name [Specification]	SOLIND SIGNAL REAR S	ROOF STATUS SIGN	SOUND SIGNAL FR	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (+) SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (-)	SOUND SIGNAL RI	SOUND SIGNAL R.	WOOFER AMP OF	OUND SIGNAL FRONT	SOUND SIGNAL REAR SPEAKER LH (-)	SOUND SIGNAL FR	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (-)	OUND SIGNAL FRONT												В	
	Connector No. B29 Connector Name REA	П	香	ie i			Terminal Color		2 P		Connector No. B41	Connector Name BOS	Connector Type SC/	1		37	27 25			Terminal Color	- Mile	<u>د</u>	<u>а</u> (20 G	>	Т	£ E	*	۹ ۽	: _	Н	В												D	
					8		fication]	[5]	dels]	els]		els]	[Giph							ſ					F	<u>তা</u>	751	1		fication]		els]	dels	dels]										Е	
	B2 WIRE TO WIRE	NS16FW-CS		4	14 13 12 11 10 9		Signal Name [Specification]	slebom enno0] -	- [Roadster models	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models	ı	- [Coupe models]		1	1 1	1	1 1	1				FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	NS12FBR-CS			46 362610	116 106 9G 8G 7G 6G			Signal Name [Specification]		- [Coupe mod	- [Roadster models]	- [Roadster models]										F	
Ī	Connector No. B2 Connector Name WIRE	Connector Type NS16		9 /	16 15		Te .	No. of Wire	2 7	3 LG P	4 G	5 BG	> >	7 1	- 12 - 12	Н	41 a	H		-14	Τ	nector Name	nector Type	C.	ES.	5646	126			No. of Wire	Н	10G W	10G W	110	12G Y									G	
l I	<u>8 8</u> TT	<u> 8 </u>	Œ.	1	_		Ľ TT	_ _	П	_ _	П	_ _	<u> </u>	Ц Т	<u> </u>	П	_ _] 		3	<u>ೆ]</u>	Con	修		 	_	1	Ŀ		Ц			<u> </u>	Ш									Н	
			11 11 1	ı	1 1	1	1 1		1		1		1	1		[Roadster models]	1 1	1	1	-	Coupe models]	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	1 1	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	1 1																	I	
															- [S	- [Road				3	- [Roar	- [Co	- [Road		O] -	- [Road																		J	
EM	× ∝ 🗓	B :	> S	BB ;	SHIELD	۵.	SHIELD	œ c	>	۵ H	GR	0 >	╀	В	+	Н	۶ ا ^د	H	Н	≻ .	ی د	Н	9 .	→	М	χ/B	5 a	1																K	
ŞΙ	52	28	8 2 8	8 8	65	99	89	69 02	7.	72	74	75	8 8	82	£ 8	84	83	87	88	93	94 94	92	92	96	86	86	g 5	3																	
ATION		П						T	П								T				T				П		T			Τ		Ī	T											L	
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	ı,	16-TM4] [2]				Signal Name [Specification]		- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models] -	Т		1	1		1	1 1	1	1	1	1 1	т	ı	1 1	1	- [Coupe models]	- [Koadster models]	-	ı	1	1		- [Coupe models]		1 1	'								M	
IO WIT	BI WIRE TO WIRE	TH80FW-CS16-	8 S	3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 5		8	igiS																																				/	ΑV	
E AUD	a e	Connector Type					al Color	ot Wire	BG	o >	Μ	> 2	3 g	SB	* *	BR	<u> </u>	>	SB	₀	¥ >	0	_ (Σ ≥	В	۽ ۵	≥ α	B :	> -	, R	BB	œ	B _G	S S	> 1	SMIELD									
BOS	Connector No Connector Na	Connect	(F	2			Terminal	ġ –	- 5	3 2	4	9 -	. 8	6	12	13	4 4	91	50	21	3 8	24	25	31	32	8 8	8 8	32	40	45	43	44	45	94	47	ş								0	
																																					JCN	IWM	3105	GB				Р	
																																												1	

Revision: 2009 July AV-133 2010 370Z



JCNWM3106GB

	А
STRG SW B (MPUT) ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (AUDIO) STRG SW A (OUTPUT) STRG SW A (OUTPUT) STRG SW B (OUTPUT) STRG SW B (OUTPUT) STRG SW B (OUTPUT) STRG SW B (OUTPUT) STRG SW B (OUTPUT) STRG SW B (OUTPUT) SUNTED SIGNAL CONITROL SIGNAL CONITROL SIGNAL CONITROL SIGNAL CONITROL SIGNAL CONITROL SIGNAL CONITROL SIGNAL AV COMM (L) AV COMM	В
STRG SN	С
13 14 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	D
Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL (+) SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+) SIGNAL LH	Е
Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL SHELD S	F
Signal Nam Signal Nam Signal Nam Signal Nam SafeLLITE RADIO SATELLITE RA	
	G
Connector No. Connector No	
	Н
Coupe models	I
- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Coupe models]	J
- (Co - ()))))))))))))))))	
1	K
SYSTEM	
	L
VIGA	
WRE CSIG-TM4 Signal Name [Specification] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]	M
Cool Cool	
	AV
Connector Type Conn	
BOSE Commetter Compaction Terminal 0	
JCNWM3107GB	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-135** 2010 370Z

BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	ISYSTEM		
Connector No. B244	Connector No. B301	SB	Connector No. B405
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	14 L ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (CLOSE)	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type TK02FBR	Connector Type TH40MW-NH	>	Connector Type GT13SSN-1/1PP-HU(21)
Œ		17 BG CAN-H 18 P CAN-L	E
S.	H.S.	LG LOCAL COMMUNIC	TIS.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 30 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 27 28 20 51 32 28 34 25 26 57 38 28 40	PB PG	1 2 1
		35 P ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (GND)	
Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No BAA1	Terminal Golor Signal Name [Specification]
	Н	١,	Н
2 Y –	+	\neg	2
	D 0	Connector Type GTT35CN=1/TPP=HU	
Connector No. B245	Н	修	Connector No. B407
Connector Name REAR SPEAKER RH	14 BR = -	HS.	Connector Name SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA
Connector Type TK02FBR	Н	<u>=</u>][Connector Type GT16C-1PP-HU(A)
	4	2	
	24 V = 25 16 = 25 16		•
	Н	la l	
2 1	32 P	No. of Wire]^
	Н	2	
Terminal Color			Terminal Color
	Connector No. B303	Connector No. B402	
1 LG -	Connector Name SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT	Connector Name SATELLITE RADIO TUNER	2
$\frac{1}{1}$	Connector Type TH40FB-NH	Connector Type FAKRA CONNECTOR	
Connector No. B249	曙	售	Connector No. B409
Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH	H.S.	HS.	Connector Name TEL ADAPTER UNIT
Connector Type NS02FW-CS	20 18 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 1 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	33	Connector Type GT16C-1S-HU
香		34	修
H.S.	Toursiand		Hs.
<u> </u>	of Wire	of Wire	33
	1 BR SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH) 2 DO E STRIKED SENSOR DH	33 - SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA SIGNAL	34
		21112	
Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	8 Y REVERSE SIGNAL 9 SR POWER CONDITION (POWER WINDOW)		Terminal Golor Signal Name [Specification]
Н	80		- TEL AN
2 Y -	11 O ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR)		34 SHIELD SHIELD

JCNWM3108GB

	tion]		А
- (Coupe models) - (Roadster models) - (Roadst	Signal Name [Specification] - [With BOSE system] - [Without BOSE system]		В
	Color Si Or Mire Si Color Colo		С
52 V 53 B 54 CR 54 CR 55 G 56 CR	Terminal No. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		D
ofication]	4 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	offication] code(s) code(s) system] code(s) code(s)	Е
ANTENNA BASE GT16C-IPP-HU/A) Signul Name (Specification) SATELLITE ANTENNA SIGNAL SHELD	No. D1 Name WIRE TO WIRE Type TH40FW-CS15 [15] 4 2 2 1 0 9 7 6 4 3 2 1 [15] 4 2 2 4 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Signal Name [Specification] - Coupe models] - [Nuth BOSE system] - [Without DOSE system] - [Without DOSE system] - [Raddeter models] - [Coupe models] - [Raddeter models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models]	F
lor Vire	Connector No. DI Connector Name WIRE Connector Type TH40F TH40F TS 14 12 12 17 12 17 12 17 12 17 12 17 17 12 17 17 12 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17		G
Connector No. Connector Typ	Connector No.	Terminal No. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Н
WIRE 11/1PP-HU(21) Signal Name [Specification]		Signal Name [Specification]	I
º NS	6429 WRE TO WRE GT13SS-1/1S-HU(2)		J
Connector No. B427	Connector No. B429 Connector Name WIFE Connector Type GTI3 H.S.	Color Nu. Of Wire	К
<i>z</i>			L
WIRE PP-HU(A) Signal Name [Specification]		Signal Name ESpecification	M
DIO W. B8420 WIRE TO GT16C-1	MIRE TO WIRE GT16C-1S-HU/A)	B425 WIRE TO GT13SCN	AV
BOSE AUI Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type M.S. H.S. Terminal Color No. of Wire 1	Connector No. Connector Type	Terminal Color No. of Wire 1	0
			JCNWM3109GB
			I i

Revision: 2009 July **AV-137** 2010 370Z

늬	SYSTEM					
Connector No. D31	Connector No. D301	Connector No.	E106	\dashv		
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	\dashv	M	
				18		
Connector Type TH40FW-CS15	Connector Type GT13SS-1/1S-HU(21)	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	82	- 5	
4	4	4		83	- ^	
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	医	逐		84	-	
) I	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	H	BG - [Coupe models]	
				H		
46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16	3			F		
[2924287] 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2			Н		
				+		
				Н	- w	
lal	nal	lal	Signal Name [Specification]	95		
of Wire	No. of Wire	No. of Wire			- 5	
10 V		1	_		Α	
11 LG -	2	3	-	96		
		4 L	_		BR -	
12 LG - [Without BOSE system]		7 B	-	86	GR -	
13 V - [Coupe models without BOSE system]	Connector No. D303	8		1 66		
7	г	٦ 6	- [Coupe models]	H	BG - [Coupe models]	
	Connector Name AN I ENNA AMP.	6	- [Roadster models]	┞	O - [Roadster models]	
	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU	┞		ł		
· a	1	12				
	4	╀		Connector No	M	
1 -		2 2			ı	
7 >		+		Connector Name	me FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
+	T-	╀		Connector Time	N COCEM-M3	
+	C	+		Collinector 1 ye	٦.	
5 2	7	200		Œ		
200]	+				
53 U - [Koadster models]	Torminal	2 EK		Ż	34	
+	_	+	[Signal Dispression		֓֞֟֝֟֓֓֟֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֓֓֓֟֟֟֓֓֟֟֟֓֓֓֓֟֟֟֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֡֡֡֡֡֡	
1		+	: 1		8A /A6A5A4A	
	O - AM-EM MAIN	33				
Connector No. 1036		ł				
Т		35		Terminal	Color	
Connector Name FRONT DOOR SPEAKER RH	Gonnector No. D311	╁			of Wire Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Type NS02FW-CS	П	37 Y	1	t	_	
]	Connector Name GLASS ANTENNA	38	1	╁	- 9	
Œ	Connector Type P01FB-A	╀	1	┢	_	
	1	H	-	H	-	
	修	F		┞	-	
1 0	553	H		L	- ×	
		43 G	1	_	BR -	
	-	44 R	- [Roadster models with M/T]	8A	-	
]	Ľ	- [Ē			
lal Color		┞	L			
No. of Wire Signal Name Lopecincation.		45	- [Roadster models]			
1 V - [Coupe models without BOSE system]	Terminal Color	┞	1			
1 - [Except for coupe models without BOSE system]	No. of Wire Signal Name Lopecincation.	47 P				
Ь		58 SHIELD				
Н		59 L	_			

JCNWM3110GB

Ρ

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

JCNWM3111GB

BOSE	AUDIO \	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION		SYSTEM							
Connector No.	No. M7			\dashv	>	1	Connector No.	tor No.	M18	15 W –	
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE		†	<u>د</u> ا	ı	Connec	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	16 L –	_
Connector Type	_	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	<u> </u>	28	B	1	Connec	Connector Type	TH12MW-NH		
1	1		Ш	Н]	- [Coupe models]	1	1		Connector No. M36	_
Ę.	L	22	<u> </u>	09	> 00	- [Roadster models]	E			Connector Name COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)	
2	0 1	8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Ш	Н	SB	- [Roadster models]	2	_		Connector Type TK08FGY-1V	
	0 0	8 8 8	Ш	Ħ	SHIELD	-			2 3 4 5	₫.	
	9	3 33		+	æ	- [Coupe models]			7 8 9 10 11 12	detail	
				64 63	BR G	- [Roadster models]					
Terminal	Color	Cincipacition Company		т		- [Roadster models]	Terminal	_	Company Office of Company	25	
, Š	of Wire	oighai maine Lopecincation	Ц	П	SHIELD	1 8	Š,	of Wire	orgital ivalile [obecilication]	31 32 33 34	
-	¥.	1	_	+	5	- [Coupe models]		n	-		
2 .	0 9			99	< ۵	- [Roadster models]	2 0	m 0	1	T	_
, ,	3 0			╀	 -	= [Bondeter models]	,	<u> </u>	1	_	
	>			t	SHELD	Transport I	5	>	1	T	
7	. ₅	1	L	t	_	- [Coupe models]	9	~	1	H	_
æ	SB	1		┞	æ	- [Roadster models]	_	SHELD	1	H	
6	GR	1		2	۵	- [Coupe models]	8	œ		BR - [
=	,	1		H	ŋ	- [Roadster models]	6	ŋ	ı	7	_
12	>	1		L	>	1	10	В	ı	32 Y -	
13	BR	1		H	Ь	-	11	9	1	H	_
14	^	1	Ш	73 E	BR	-	12	Υ	-	34 LG -	
15	В	1		_	3R	_					
16	>	1		Н	0	Ī		١		١	_
20	SB	_		80	٨	1	Connector No.		M25	Connector No. M41	
21	9	-		Н	W	Ī	Connec	Gonnector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name TWEETER I H	
22	GR	1	_	\dashv	BR	1		П		П	
23	>	1		83	GR	1	Connec	Connector Type	NS16MW-CS	Connector Type TK02FBR	_
54	œ.	1		+		1	₫			₽	
52	_	1		82	ر د او	İ	手			AHIT	
07	ı 3		_	+	> 5		2	Ľ			
5 8	£ 0			/0 00	ra a			<u>-1</u>	C 4 T	ŀ	
33 85	2 3		_	+	9 >	1		æ	3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		
34	: 0			╀	. g	- [Course models]		l			
8	£ 00		<u> </u>	╁	3 -	- [Roadster models]					
40	, _		L	╀	GR GR	- [Coupe models]	Terminal	Color		Terminal Color	_
14	α	1		┝	×	- [Roadster models]	No.		Signal Name [Specification]	_	
42	GR	1		96	7	1	2	>	-		_
43	ч	- [Coupe models]	Ш	1 6	LG	- [Coupe models]	3	ΡΠ	-	2 W -	
43	>	- [Roadster models]		97	>	- [Roadster models]	4	ΓC	-		
44	œ	1		\dashv	BG	- [Coupe models]	2	>	I		
45	0	1		┪	Y/B	- [Roadster models]	9	>	1		
46	5	– [With A/T]		4	×	1	_	_	1		
46	SB	- [With M/T]		90	8	1	=	g	1		
47	۵ ا	- [With A/T]					12	>	Tana .		
47	>	– [With M/T]					23	≯	-		
48	SHIELD						4	_			

JCNWM3112GB

	[tiqui]	А
NHE 4 5 6 7 8 12 13 14 15 16	Signal Name [Specification]	В
P. No. M.106 P. Mamo WIPE TO WIPE THIGAMY-NH 1 2 3 4 9 10 11 12 13		С
Connector No. Connector Type	Terminal No. no. no. no. no. no. no. no. no. no. n	D
	M (H) M (L) M (L) M (L) D [Coupe models] [Reaster models] [Reaster models] L [Rouster models] D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Е
2EW-NH 22 22 24 22 24 22 24	Signal Name [Speoification]	F
Connector No. M8. Connector Name AUI. Connector Type TTH I.S.	Cornector Name Color Name	G
		Н
6 7 8 9 15 16 18 20	Signal Name [Specification] BOSE AMP. ON SIGNAL. BOOLD SIGNAL FRONT I H (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL FRONT I H (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL FRONT I H (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR I H (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR I H (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR I H (+) [Coupe models] SUND SIGNAL REAR I H (+) [Coupe models] STRG SW A [For Maxico] STRG SW A [For Maxico] STRG SW A [For Maxico] SOUND SIGNAL REAR I H (+) [Coupe models] II.L (+) [Coupe models] II.L (+) [Coupe models] II.L (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR I H (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR I H (+) [Coupe models] SOUND SIGNAL REAR I H (-) [Coupe models]	1
M81 AUDIO UNIT THIBFW-CS2 1 2 3 4 5 6 11 12 13 14 15		J
SYSTEM Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type H.S.	Color Colo	K
NOTATION	21 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	L
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION Connector No. M42 Connector Name TWETER RH Connector Type TROFFR RM RM RM RM RM RM RM RM RM	Specification 9 10 9 10 1212223	М
UDIO WITHO		AV
BOSE AL Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type IIS	Terminal Color	0
		JCNWM3113GB

AV-141 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

BOSE A	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION		SYSTEM						
Connector No.	M117	99	9	- [Coupe models]	[s]	10	9	- [Coupe models]	Connector No. M401
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	99	G	- [Roadster models	els]	10	>	- [Roadster models]	Connector Name ALIDIO LINIT
	╛	67	-	1		=	>	- [Coupe models]	
Connector Type	be TH80MW-CS16-TM4	89	+		[s]	=	P _C	- [Roadster models]	Connector Type GT13SH-2/1S-HU
1		88	g .		els	15	5 ;	ſ	
#		69	+	- [Coupe models]	[S]	2 ;	>	1	
Š		9 1	a .	- [Koadster models	lels	4 ;	n :	1	H.S.
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0/	+	- [Conpe models]	[8]	2	3	1	2][
	3 8 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	70	+		els	13	>	1	44
	※ 100 日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日	80	Α .		[8]	23	Y/B	ı	AE
		80	٦ ا	- [Roadster models	els]	44	٣	- [Coupe models]	<u></u>
		81	Υ .	1		44	0	- [Roadster models]	
lal	Color Simol Name [Sacrifical	82	W .			20	Υ	=	lal
No. of V	of Wire	83	3 B			51	Υ	=	No. of Wire olgnar warme Lapecinication
2 G		84	# R	1		52	5	 [Roadster models with M/T] 	43 – ANTENNA AMP. ON SIGNAL
2 Li	LG - [Roadster models]	82	9 9	1		52	GR	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]	44 – ANTENNA SIGNAL
H	0 - [Coupe models]	98	3 SHIELD	- a		23	3	1	
H	B - [Roadster models]	87	2	1		54	g	ı	
γ	W - [Coupe models]	88	-	1		22	~	1	Connector No. M405
4	G - [Roadster models]	88	9	1					- C
7		06	SHIELD	- Q;					
_		18	T	- [Coupe models	[8]	Connector No.		M303	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU
8	- 57	92	H		els]		Г		1
H	_	93	H		[8]	Connector Name		COMBINATION SWITCH (SPINAL CABLE)	
H	1	93	H		els	Connector Type	Г	TK08FGY	
L	- 9	94	4 SHIELD		[8]	[1		<u></u>
╀	-	94	t		els	修			=
H		95	H		[8]	V			<u> </u>
╀	-	95	╁	<u> </u>	els	į	_ I _		
L	-	97	H		[8]		LC	20 10 18 17 16 15 14 13	
H	- 5	97	H		els]		<u>"</u>	61 +161 61 71 61 61	Terminal Color
43	-	86	>	- [Coupe models]	[8]				
H	- RS	86	8 Y/B		els]				1
H		66	9			Terminal	Color	[2
H		100	L	- [Coupe models]	[8]	No.	of Wire	olgnal Name [opecification]	
Т	SHIELD -	100	۸ 0	- [Roadster models	[sls]	13	-	Г	
Н	LG - [Coupe models]	 -				14	-	1	Connector No. M408
4	BR - [Roadster models]					15	-	_	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
25 ∖	V – [Coupe models]	Conn	Connector No.	M124		16	1	1	
┪	Y - [Roadster models]	, and	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		17	1	1	Connector Type GT13SC-1/1S-HU
┪	SHIELD -					18	-	ı	1
97	G - [Coupe models]	Conn	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15		19	-	1	
+	P - [Roadster models]	q				20	1	1	HS.
Н	R - [Coupe models]	医							
1 89	L - [Roadster models]	٦	S						<u></u>
\dashv	I B		<u>-</u>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13 14 15				2
\dashv			16171	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 27 29 29 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 26	2 43 44 45 46				
Н				designation of the second of t	Closed and a second a second and				
\dashv	B								ē
\dashv									No. of Wire
64 L		Terminal	inal Color	r Signal Name [Specification]	- Justion				-
Н	5	ž	of Wir		7.0080				2

JCNWM3114GB

	RII	WIRE TO WIRE	TH12FW-NH			6 5 4 3 2 1 12 11 10 9 8 7	2	Signal Name [Specification]	1	ī	1	ı	1	1	1	1	_	-	-	1								
Σ.	r No.	r Name	r Type					Color of Wire	SB	В	Я	В	^	В	SHIELD	В	G	В	5	Υ								
SYSTE	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	修	H.S.			Terminal No.	-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12								
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM	RI	WIRE TO WIRE	TH16FW-NH			8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9		Signal Name [Specification]		1	-	-	-	_	_	1		-	-		R5	MICROPHONE	TKO4EW	1234	Signal Name [Specification]	MICROPHONE SIGNAL		MICROPHONE VCC
I AUI	r No.	r Name	r Type		Ľ			Color of Wire	×	œ	В	۵	۲	В	\	5	SHIELD	œ	5		r No.	r Name	Type		Color of Wire	۵	SHIELD	7
BOS	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	修	H.S.			Terminal No.	4	2	9	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	16		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	图 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	4

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

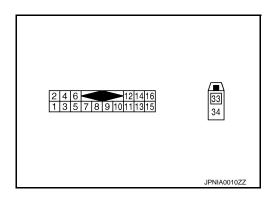
JCNWM3115GB

Ρ

SATELLITE RADIO TUNER

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terr	minal	Description				Defense				
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	Reference value (Approx.)				
2 (R)	1 (G)	Satellite radio sound signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKiB3609E				
4 (B)	3 (W)	Satellite radio sound signal RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E				
5	_	Shield	_	_	_	_				
6	_	Shield		_	_	_				
8 (Y)	Ground	Request signal (SAT TO AUDIO)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 10 0 -10 → +10ms SKIA9299J				
9 (O)	Ground	Communication signal (SAT→AUDIO)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 6 4 2 0 + 1ms PKIB5039J				

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Teri	minal	Description				Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
10 (BR)	Ground	Communication signal (AUDIO→SAT)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When satellite radio mode is selected	(V) 10 0 -10 + 1ms SKIA9301J
12 (SB)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
16 (V)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	Battery voltage
33	_	Satellite radio antenna sig- nal	Input	_	_	_
34	_	Shield	_	_	_	_

Н

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Κ

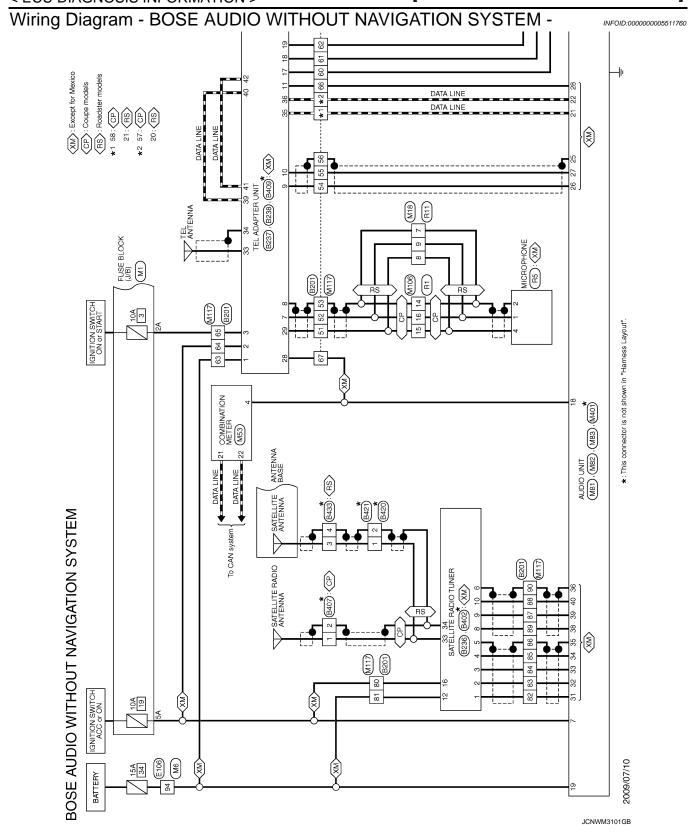
L

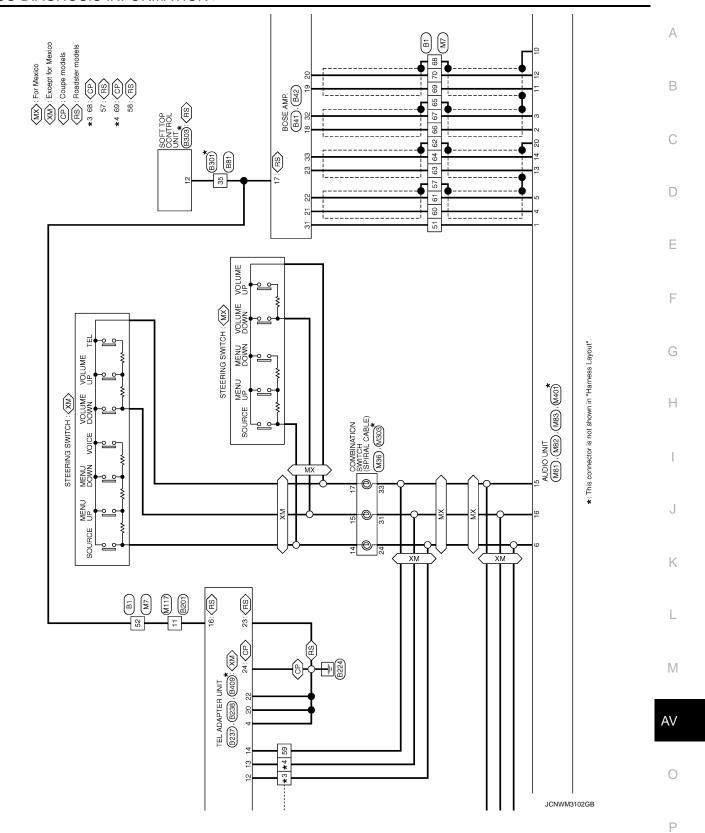
 \mathbb{N}

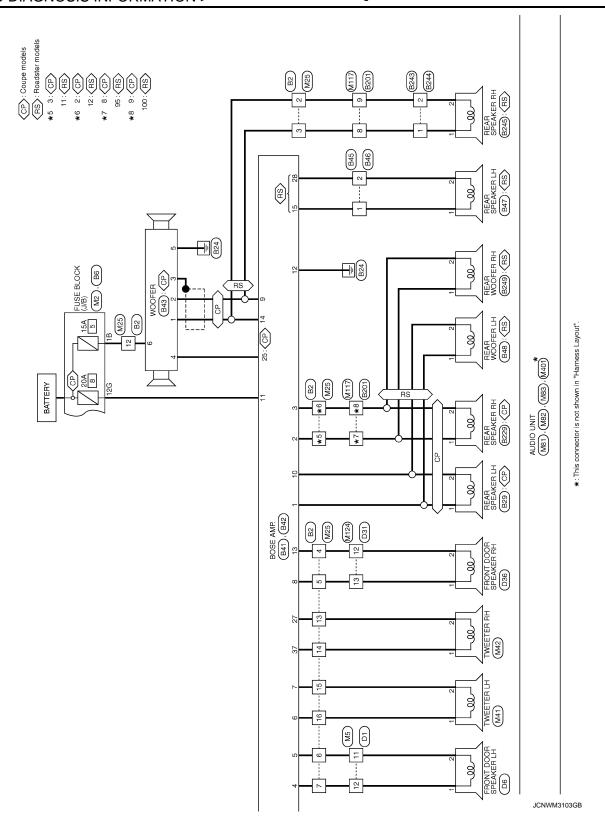
ΑV

C

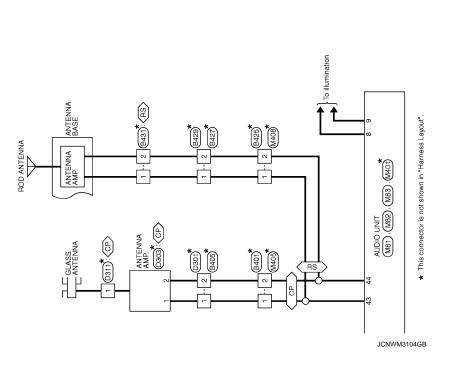
P







⟨CP⟩: Coupe models
⟨RS⟩: Roadster models



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

ΑV

0

Ρ

JCNWM3105GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	А
	В
≥ B □ > O B B > D □ D B B > D □ D S D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	С
4 10 0 0 0 0 1 17 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	D
Seation Sea	Е
REAR SPEAKER LH TROZEBR Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] - [With NAVI] F	
	G
Connector No. Connector Typ. Connector Typ. Connector Na. Connector Typ. Connecto	Н
Signal Name [Specification] SOUND SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SOUND SIGNAL WOOFER (+) WOOFER AMP ON SIGNAL GND BATTERY BATTERY O WIRE Signal Name [Specification]	I
	J
Color Colo	K
IGATION	L
THE TOTAL THE TENT TO THE TENT	M
14 12 12 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	AV
Connector Name Conn	0
JCNWM3106GB	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-151** 2010 370Z

13 L STRG SW B (MPUT) 14 B RODE STATIS SIGNAL (MPUT) 16 R RODE STATIS SIGNAL (MIDIO) 16 R R R R R R R R R	× ×	18 GR STRG SW B (OUTPUT)	9 8	В	В	В	V VEHICL	29 P MICROPHONE VCC		H (-) Connector No. B238			H (+) Connector Type TH08FW-NH			- - -	3/	36 40 42	1	Terminal Color	_	~	36 G AV COMM (L)	AD I AV.COMM (H)	-	42 Y AV COMM (L)		Connector No. 18243	Г	Connector Name WIRE 10 WIRE	Connector Type TK02MBR-P	₹ T			10			L	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	<u></u>	
Gennector No. 18236 Connector Name SATELLITE RADIO TUNER	Connector Type A16FW	Œ		2 4 6 16	1 3 5 8 9 10			ŀ	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	t	Н	┪	†	S SHELD SHELD	Y REQUES		BR COMM	SB By	16 V ACC		Connector No. B237	Connector Name TEL ADAPTER UNIT		1	Œ	HS.	00 100 00 00 131 101 01 01 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	7 9 11 13			la	No. of Wire	1 Y BATTERY	3 SB IGNITION SIGNAL		7 L MICROPHONE SIGNAL	O.	BR	+	11 O TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL [Coupe models]	1
SYSTEM	1	70 G – [Coupe models]	> >	81 SB -	-	+	W	┪	86 SHIELD -	F	Н	SHIELD	SB :	92 LG - [Koadster models]	· M	94 SHIELD - [Coupe models]	5	S :	95 LG - [Koadster models]	2 >	W		5 66 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	+			Connector No. B229	Connector Name REAR SPEAKER RH	Connector Type TK02FBR	q	THAT	H.S.		117			la	9	1 LG		
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION S Commetter No. 8201 MIRE TO WIRE	TH80FW-CS16-TM4		11 22 162 17 22 18 23			8 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	ыh		Signal Name [Specification]	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	- [Gormamodole]	- [Roadster models]	1	1	'		1	1	1	1			-	-	1 1		- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]			ı	1	1	- [Couns models]	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]	
BOSE AUI	Connector Type		<u>د</u>					L	rerminal Color No. of Wire	æ	۳	>	<u>в</u>	5 0	: -	P	>	œ (5 0	<u> </u>	W	>	υ.	٦ g	3 -	-	SHIELD	뚭 >	SHIELD	ŋ	۵	~		2 ≥	: E	Ф	>-	>	S S	20	

JCNWM3107GB

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Control Cont	Connector No. 8405 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type (ST13SSN-I/IPP-HUZ) ALS.	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] Color Col	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification] Color Col	A B C
Signal Name (Specification) Secretar Name Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Speci	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	6 WRE TO 07133SON	8 A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	F
DDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATI B244 TK02FBR TK02FBR TK02FBR TK02FBR Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] TR Signal Name [Specification] AN SOCIETY CS Signal Name [Specification] AN SOCIETY CS AN	B301 	Color of Wire of Wire of Wire of Wire of Wire of Wire of Wire of Color of C	88 84 V C C R Wire	J
BB801EWMMJC Comme	SSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION Peters No. B244 Peters Name WIRE TO WIRE Peters Type TK02FBR	of Wire LG LG Y Y A REAR SP ector Name REAR SP ector Type TK02FBR	inial Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW Color NSSEW	AV O JCNWM3108GB

Revision: 2009 July **AV-153** 2010 370Z

JCNWM3109GB

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

models] models] models]	A
P	С
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	D
Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models with M/T] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models]	Е
WIRE TO WIRE THEOFW-CSI 6-TM4 THEOFW-CSI 6-TM4 In the state of the st	F
N	G
Connector No. Connector No. Connector No. Connector Name Connect	Н
WIPE Signal Name [Specification] A AMP:	I
DE301	J
SYSTEM Connector Name Connector Type Terminal Color of Wire 1 2 2 Connector Name Conn	K
GATION No. 1 Section Of Sec	L
Connector No. D36	M
MITHOUT NV D31 WIRE TO WIRE THAIPFW-CS15 Signal Name [Special Section 1 Part Pa	AV
Connector Name Connector Type Connector Name Connector Type Connector Type Connector Type Connector Type Connector Name Conn	0
JCNWM3110GE	Р

BOS	E AUI	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM	SYSTE	Σ		:		
Connector No.	or No.	M2	49	Y	 Except for roadster models with M/T. 	41	57	1
Connect	Connector Name	FLISE BLOCK (J/B)	20	Μ	1	42	œ	1
		(2.0)	51	R		43	9	_
Connector Type	r Type	NS10FW-CS	52	L	_	44	5	− [With A/T]
ą			53	W	-	44	ď	- [With M/T]
B			54	g	1	45	0	1
SI.			92	œ	Ť	46	5	ľ
	_	48 38 28 18				47	BR	ń
		25 ZB				28	SHIELD	T
			Connector No.	No.	M6	29	_	1
			,		1000	70	œ	1
			Connector Name		WIKE TO WIKE	80	97	1
Terminal	_	O Signatura Company	Connector Type	П	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	18	GR	-
No.	of Wire		q			82	>	1
18	>	_	季		3	83	>	_
3B	۵	-	Š		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	84	٦	-
4B	9	1			13.22 33.42 53.63 13.03 14.03 34.04 54.64 74.04	85	BR	-
5B	0	1			8	98	Υ	1
99	\	1			10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	87	>	- [Roadster models with M/T]
88	~	1			20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	87	g	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]
98	SB	1				68	<u>-</u>	1
			Terminal	Color	Simol Name [Secondination]	91	W	1
			No.	of Wire	oighai realite Lobecilication	92	Ь	1
Connector No.	νr No.	M5	-	Υ	1	93	Д	1
	,	L Curr	8	٦	1	94	>	1
Collinect	Connector Name	WINE TO WINE	4	7	1	96	Ь	1
Connector Type	» Type	TH40MW-CS15	7	В	1	97	SR.	1
			8	۵	1	86	0	1
13			6	-	- [Coune models]	66	>	í
E			6	9	- [Roadster models]	001		1
Ž	- 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	· =	a e	-	2		
	16171815	3202112223242526 [36]37[38]39[40]41[42]43[44]46[46]	13	jΩ	1			
	272828	272829303132333333 474849505152535455	2 5	-				
			-33	7	1			
			14	G	Í			
			15	Ь	1			
Terminal		Simul Name [Specification]	16	W	_			
No.	of Wire	Ognal walle Copecilicatori	1.7	BR	1			
7	γ	1	20	GR	ı			
8	>	1	21	BR	- [Coupe models]			
6	G	1	21	۳	- [Roadster models]			
2	>	1	31	_	- [Roadster models with M/T]			
=	>	1	31	æ	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]			
13	-	1	33	>	- [Roadster models with M/T]			
=	0	1	33	>	- [Event for readster models with M/T]			
2 2	,		33					
<u>:</u>	- ;		3 3	.[1			
2	2		34	-				
61	-	1	32	Ä	1			
23	λ/Β	1	36	SB	1			
44	_	1	37	Υ	1			
47	В	1	38	ΓG				
48	g	,	39	SB	1			
46	SB	- [Roadster models with M/T]	40	M	1			

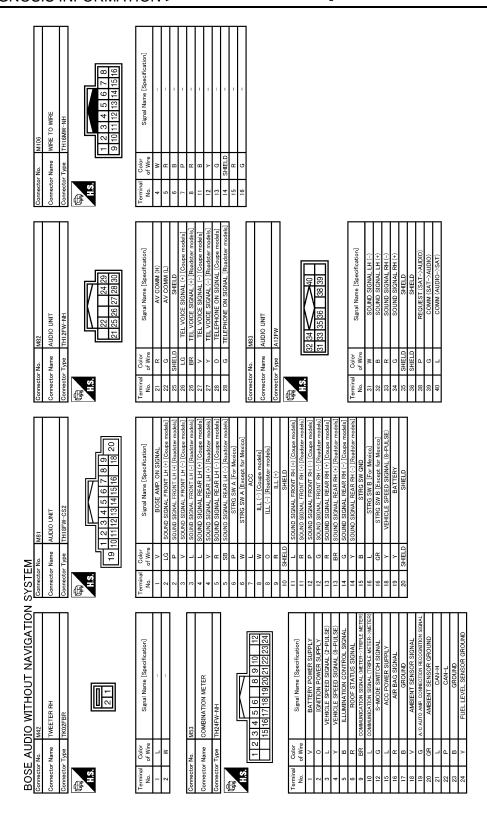
JCNWM3111GB

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	А
M36	В
MA36	С
15 W 16 L L Cournector No. Connector No. Conne	D
[6ation]	Е
WIRE Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification]	F
MIST OF THE TO T	G
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Type Connector Name Conne	Н
models] models]	I
- Coupe models] - (Coupe models]	J
□ N	К
000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1
/(GATIO	L
WIRE CSIG-TMA CSIGNAL Signal Name [Specification] Coupe models	M
Manageror Name	AV
Commetter Name Commetter Name Commetter Name Commetter Name Commetter Types Commetter Type	0
NCWMW31176B	O
	Р

AV-157 2010 370Z Revision: 2009 July



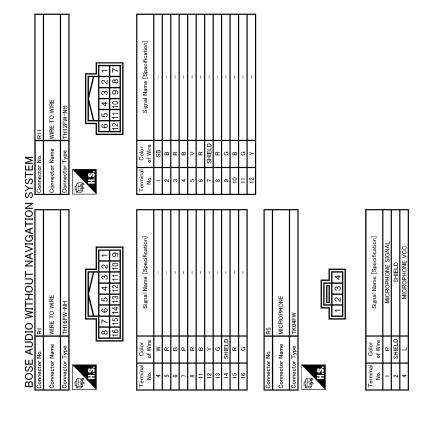
JCNWM3113GB

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	A
Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) -1/1S-HU -1/1S-HU -1/1S-HU Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification)	В
M400 UN GT13SH- GT13SH- GT13SC	C
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Name Connector No. Connector Name Connecto	a
odes Dels De	Е
- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Coupe models] - [Coupe models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models] - [Roadster models]	F
	G
10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	Н
Coupe models	Signal Name [Specification]
Color Colo	Signal Nar
Connector Normalia Connect	No of Wire
Z	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	M
MIT TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE THROMW-CSIG-TMA Signal Nam Signal Nam Signal Nam - [Co.a [Co	AV
Connector Name Conn	3 8
	JCNWM3114GB
	Р

Revision: 2009 July AV-159 2010 370Z



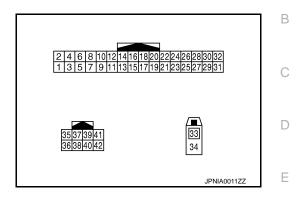
JCNWM3115GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

TEL ADAPTER UNIT

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



Α

F

Н

K

M

0

INFOID:0000000005511761

PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal color)	Description				Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
1 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
2 (V)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	Battery voltage
3 (SB)	Ground	Ignition signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	_	Battery voltage
4 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
7 (L)	8	Microphone signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	Give a voice	(V) 1 0 -1 *** 2ms SKIB3609E
8	_	Shield (microphone signal ground)	_	1	_	_
9 (BR)	10 (Y)	Sound signal (Telephone voice, tele- phone guidance)	Output	Ignition switch ON	During voice guide output with the w≤	(V) 1 0 -1 *** 2ms SKIB3609E
11 (BG) ^{*1}	Ground	Telephone on signal	Output	Ignition switch	While using hands-free phone system	0 V
$(0)^{*2}$	Siddila	reseptions on orginal	Jaipat	ON	While not using hands-free phone system	5.0 V

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Terminal (Wire color)		Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
					Keep pressing SOURCE switch	0 V
		Steering switch signal A (input)		Ignition	Keep pressing MENU UP switch	1.25 V
12 (P)	14 (B)		Input	switch ON	Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch	2.5 V
					Keep pressing w∕∠ 🧗 switch	3.7 V
					Except for above	5.0 V
					Keep pressing VOL DOWN switch	0 V
13 (L)	14 (B)	Steering switch signal B (input)	Input	Ignition switch	Keep pressing VOL UP switch	1.25 V
		(input)		ON	Keep pressing A switch	2.5 V
					Except for above.	5.0 V
14 (B)	Ground	Steering switch signal ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
16	Ground	Roof status signal (AUDIO)	lanut	Ignition	Retractable soft top fully open	Battery voltage
(R)	Ground	Rooi status signai (AODIO)	Input	switch ON	Retractable soft top other than above	0 V
			Output		Keep pressing SOURCE switch	0 V
		Steering switch signal A (output)		Ignition switch ON	Keep pressing MENU UP switch	1.25 V
17 (W)	19 (B)				Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch	2.5 V
					Keep pressing √∠ C switch	3.7 V
					Except for above	5.0 V
					Keep pressing VOL DOWN switch	0 V
18 (GR)	19 (B)	Steering switch signal B (output)	Output	Ignition switch	Keep pressing VOL UP switch	1.25 V
(-)		(**4**)		ON	Keep pressing - switch	2.5 V
					Except for above.	5.0 V
20 (B)	Ground	Control signal	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
22 (B)	Ground	Control signal	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
23 ^{*2} (B)	Ground	Control signal	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
24 ^{*1} (B)	Ground	Control signal	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
28 (V)	Ground	Vehicle speed signal (8-pulse)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When vehicle speed is approx. 40 km/h (25MPH)	NOTE: The maximum voltage varies depending on the specification (destination unit).
29 (P)	Ground	Microphone power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	5.0 V
33	_	TEL antenna signal	Input	_	Not connected to TEL antenna connector	5.0 V
34	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
35 (R)	_	AV communication signal (H)	Input/ Output	_	_	_
36 (G)	_	AV communication signal (L)	Input/ Output	_	_	_
39 (L)	_	AV communication	_	_	_	_
40 (L)	_	AV communication	_	_	_	_
41 (Y)	_	AV communication	_	_	_	_
42 (Y)	_	AV communication	_	_		_

^{*1:} Coupe models

ΑV

M

Α

В

D

Е

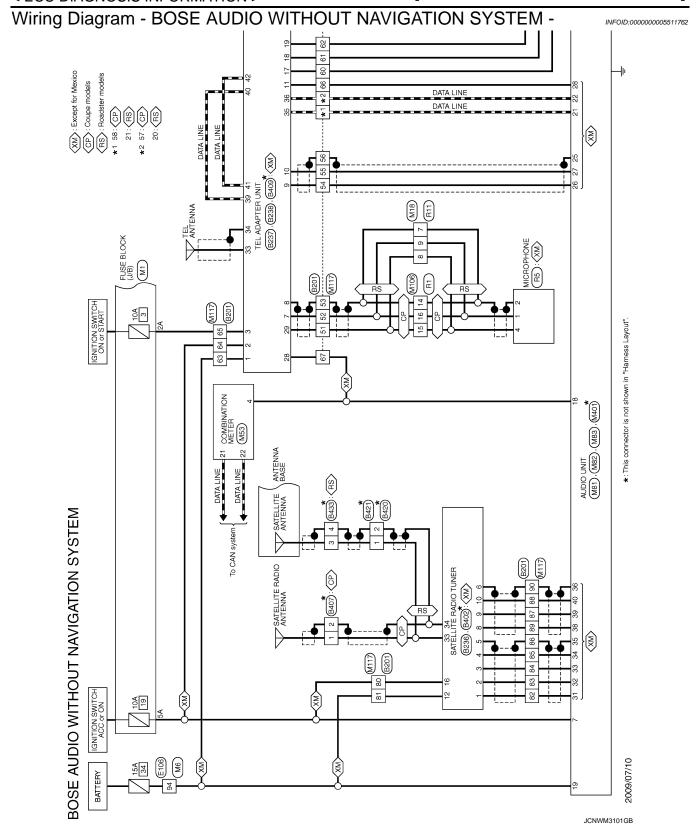
F

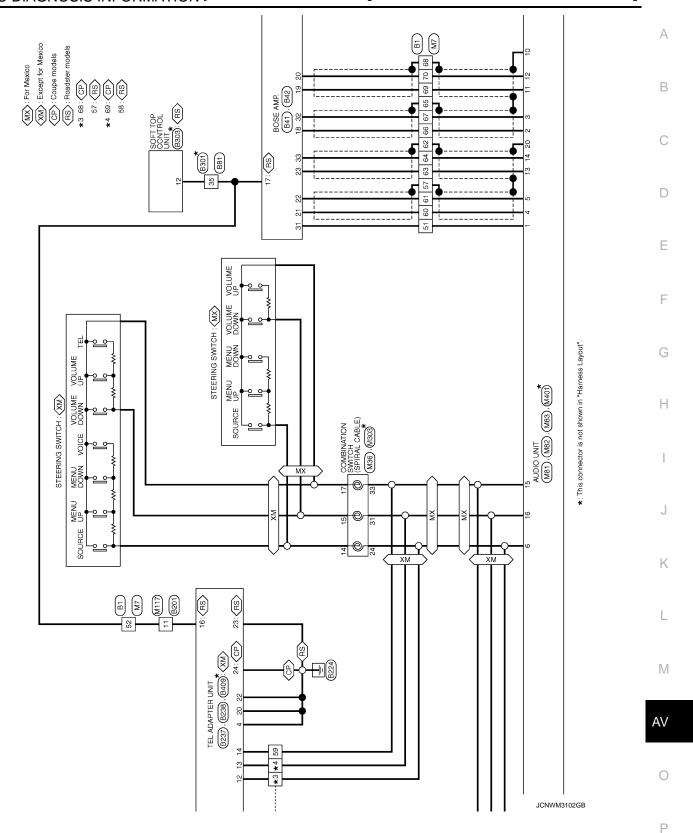
G

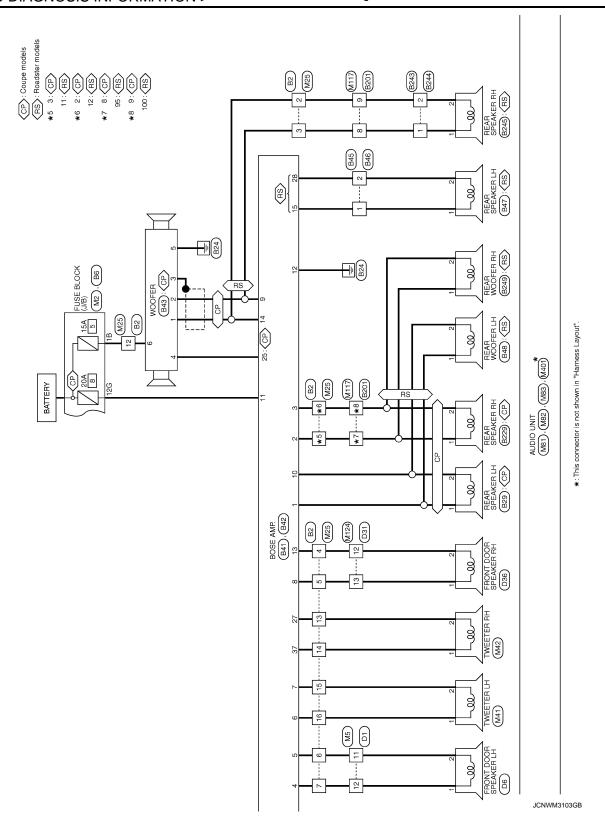
0

Р

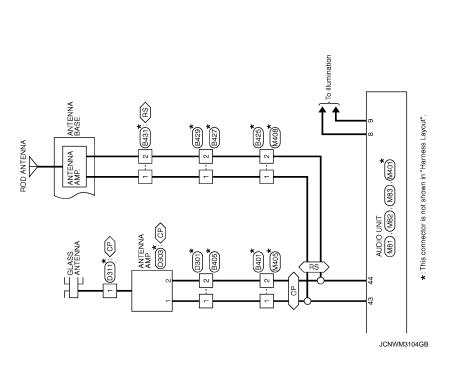
^{*2:} Roadster models







⟨CP⟩: Coupe models
⟨RS⟩: Roadster models



А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

AV

 \circ

Ρ

BOSE A	E AUI	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	SYSTEM	EM EM	,	Connector No	, a	Connector No 1820	
100			5	•			70	T	
Connect	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	26	CHIELD	1 1	Connector Name	e WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name REAR SPEAKER LH	
Connect	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	58	8	- 1	Connector Type	NS16FW-0S	Connector Type TK02FBR	
<u>ן</u>		1	9	>	1	֓֞֜֞֜֜֜֞֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֟	1	1	
修			19	SB	1	Œ		修	
HS		1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	62	SHIELD	- O	HS.		H.S.	
			63	æ	ı		7654 321		
		2 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	64	>			16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8	2 1	
			62	SHELD					_
			99	٠	1				
	H		ò	7 1	1	- -	L	- - - -	
N C	of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	9 9			_	Signal Name [Specification]	of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
-	2		8 6	2 د	1	t	- [Couna modele]	t	
٠,	, 6	[clopom cance] =	2 5	, -		4 6		1 0	
1 6	3 0	ľ	62	١.	,	- 0		$\left\{ \right.$	
4 6	,	Telepoor -	67	- 8		ł	ľ		
,	- -		? ?	5 8		+		-N4	
#	2	'	4	5	'	\dagger		T	
9	>	1	75	0	1	7		Connector Name BOSE AMP.	
_	ဌ	1	8	>	1	2	- [Roadster models]	Т	
8	GR		81	۳	_	> 9		Connector Type SCA19FBR-SGA4	
6	SB	1	82	В	_	7 L	1	ą	
=	٨	1	83	GR	-	11 LG	1	医	
12	Μ	1	84	g	- [Coupe models]	12 Y	1	[[
13	æ	1	84	_	- [Roadster models]	13 W	1	37	32 31 28
4	5	1	82	ΓG		H	1	07 25 23 22 21 20	19 18 17
15	9	1	98	>	1	ŀ	-		
91	>		87	ä	1	H	1		
2 8	. [ò	É		$\frac{1}{1}$			
02	g		8 8	5 >				T	
7	5 8	'	3	<u>-</u> -	1			2000	Signal Name [Specification]
52	<u></u>		94	1	- [Coupe models]	Connector No.	B6	of Wire	
23	>	1	94	ŋ		Connector Name	EUSE BLOCK (J/B)	7	SOUND SIGNAL REAR SPEAKER LH (+)
24	0	1	92	æ	- [Conbe models]		П	œ	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (AUDIO)
22	_	-	92	LG	- [Roadster models]	Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS	_	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (+)
56	Ь	_	96		_	ą		19 R SOUND SIGN	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (+)
31	Μ	-	97	Υ	-	彦		20 G SOUND SIGN	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (-)
32	В	1	86	М	- [Coupe models]	<u>ه</u>		21 V SOUND SIG	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (+)
88	۵	- [Coupe models]	86	Y/B	- [Roadster models]		5646 362616	22 SB SOUND SIG	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (-)
88	Α	- [Roadster models]	66	ŊΠ			9 07 00 00 00	BR	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (+)
34			001	8			100 BC 00	æ	WOOFFR AMP. ON SIGNAL
35	<u>_</u>					_		*	SOLIND SIGNAL FRONT TWEFTER RH (=)
9	>								SOUND SIGNAL REAR SPEAKER LH (=)
2	-					Torminal	L	. W	BOSE AMB ON STONAL
ş	1 6					_	Signal Name [Specification]	-	SOLIND SIGNAL EDONT LECT
7	5 6					t		,	SOUND SIGNAL PLAN DITAL
2	5	'				4			וואר הבאה הח (-)
44	~	1				4	4	37 B SOUND SIGNAL F	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT TWEETER RH (+)
42	BG	- [Conbe models]				10G	 [Roadster models] 		
42	٥	- [Roadster models]				11G W			
46	SB	1				11G G	- [Roadster models]		
47	>	1				12G Y			
48	SHELD								
2	1								

JCNWM3105GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

	А
	В
2 0 0 1 2 2 3 0 2 0 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	С
4 0 0 0 0 4 1 1 1 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	D
if cation of fine ation of fin	Е
REAR SPEAKER LH TKOZEBR Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) - [With NAVI] - [Without	F
No. No.	G
Connector Name Connector Name Connector Type Connector Name Conne	Н
veorification] WOOFER (+) WOOFER (+) D D D N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	I
Signal Name (Specification) SOUND SIGNAL WOOFER (-) SOUND SIGNAL WOOFER (-) SHELD WOOFER AND BATTERY BAS WIRE TO WIRE TROZMBR-P	J
Note of the second of the seco	K
	L
BOSE AMP: SGA12FBR-SJA2 SGA12FBR-SJA2 SGUID SIGNAL RAN PERAFER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN PERAFER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN PERAFER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN PERAFER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN PERAFER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN PERAFER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN PERAFER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL TARETER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL TARETER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL TARETER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL TARETER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL TARETER HI (+) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL FRONT FEAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL FRONT SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Couper models] SOUND SIGNAL RAN SPAKER HI (-) [Adapter model]	M
SGA12FBR-SJA2 BOSE AMP. SGA12FBR-SJA2 BOSE AMP. SGA12FBR-SJA2 BOSE AMP. Signal Name (Specifical Signal Name (Specifical Signal Name (Specifical Signal Name (Specifical SOUND SIGNAL FEAR STEWER BH (1) SOUND SIGNAL FEAR STEWER BH (2) SOUND SIGNAL FEAR STEWER BH (3) SOUND SIGNAL FEAR STEW	AV
Name Name	0
ACMANANOP TO STATE OF THE PARTY	
	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-169** 2010 370Z

BOSE /	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	N SYS	SYSTEM				
Connector No	o. B201	99	\dashv	- [Coupe models] Connector No. B236		\dashv	STRG SW B (INPUT)
Connector Name	ame WIRE TO WIRE	88	S GR	- [Roadster models] Connector Name SATELLITE RADIO TUNER	ADIO TUNER	+	STRG SW GND (INPUT)
F	Т	69	0 0	i i		9 :	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (AUDIO)
Connector 13	٦.	20 6	+			+	STRG SW A (OUTPUT)
4		2 5	5 0			81 6	ľ
	(2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	2 8	+			$^{+}$	SING SW GIVD (OUTPUT)
2	26 91 212 212 212 212 0 1	8 2	> 5		140	+	CONTROL SIGNAL
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8	╁	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	71 (3,7)	╀	CONTROL SIGNAL
	2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 8	ł	8	3 9 10	+	CONTROL SIGNAL
	2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S	8 8	ł			+	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-DILL SE)
		8	╀			- d	MICROPHONE VGC
Terminal	Color	8 8	₹.	- Terminal Color		┨	
_	of Wire Signal Name [Specification]	87	t	of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]		
2	BR – [Coupe models]	88	┞	- 1 G SATELLITE	SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (-)	Connector No.	B238
2	1	88	≻	- 2 R SATELLITE	SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL LH (+)		Г
8		96	0 SHIELD	H	SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL RH (-)	Connector Name	I EL ADAP I EK UNI I
3	B - [Roadster models]	92	2 SB	- [Coupe models] 4 B SATELLITE	SATELLITE RADIO SOUND SIGNAL RH (+)	Connector Type	TH08FW-NH
4	- 1	92	\vdash	- [Roadster models] 5 SHIELD	SHIELD	4	
7	R - [Coupe models]	93	3	- [Coupe models] 6 SHIELD	SHIELD	厚	
7	Y - [Roadster models]	93	3 M	- [Roadster models] 8 Y REG	REQUEST (SAT->AUDIO)	<u> </u>	K
89	ı e	94	4 SHIELD	0	COMM (SAT->AUDIO)		<u></u>
6	- ·	94	4 G		COMM (AUDIO->SAT)		35 37 39 41
L		95	5 GR	- [Coupe models] 12 SB	BATTERY		36 40 42
20	- 5	95	9T 9	- [Roadster models] 16 V	ACC		
L		97	7 LG	- [Coupe models]			
30		97	۷ ۲	- [Roadster models]		nal	Campa [Specification]
\perp		86	\dashv	- [Coupe models] Connector No. B237		ь	
+	- ^	86		- [Roadster models] Connector Name TEL ADAPTER UNIT	HINIT BE	-	AV COMM (H)
42	- E	66	┩			36 G	AV COMM (L)
_	L	100	O BR	- [Coupe models] Connector Type TH32FW-NH		39 L	AV COMM (H)
Н	SB	100	۸ ا	- [Roadster models]		40 L	AV COMM (H)
	d			图		41 Y	AV COMM (L)
52	T			The state of the s		42 Y	AV COMM (L)
┪	SHIELD -	Conr.	Connector No.	40 40] [2] [2		
+	BR -	Conn	Connector Name	7 0 12	12 17 10 23 20		
┪	_				17 18 189 189 1	Connector No.	B243
┪	Q.	Conn	Connector Type	TK02FBR		Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
+		4		- 0		F	т
6	F - [Koadster models]	-	T.	lerminal Color Signi	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector Type	7
╀	- [Pooteter models]	1	2	t	BATTERY	1	
╀	P				V	-	
╀				7 7	IGNITION SIGNAL	έ	
+					GND		10,
╀				ļ	MICBOPHONE SIGNAL		7
63	1	Term	Ferminal Color	8 SHELD	MICROPHONE GND		
╀	-	N	_	BR	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)		
┝	SB		2		TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)	Terminal Color	
99	BG - [Coupe models]		>	BG	TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL [Coupe models]	_	Signal Name [Specification]
┝	ľ]		0	TELEPHONE ON SIGNAL [Roadster models]	- LG	1
67					STRG SW A (INPLIT)		
┨							

JCNWM3107GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Connector No. E405	B C D
12 SB	E F G
SYSTEM	J K
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Name REAR SPEAKER RH Connector Name REAR SPEAKER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH Connector	M AV

Revision: 2009 July **AV-171** 2010 370Z

JCNWM3109GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

[s] [s] [s] [s] [s] [s] [s] [s] [s] [s]	А
-	В
	С
2 A A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	D
Specification) Specification Transdels or models	Е
FW-CS16-TM4 TW-CS16-TM4 Signal Name - (Roadster m Except for roadst - (Roadster m - (Roads	F
	G
Connector No. Connector No.	Н
Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) AAMP.	I
	J
SYSTEM Connector Name Connector Name No. Connector Name Connector	К
Se system Se system	L
Comector Name WIRE TO WIRE	M
Name Special Signal Name Special Signal Name Special Special Signal Name Special Special Signal Name Special Special Signal Name Special	AV
Commetter Name Comm	0
JCNWM3110GB	<u></u>
	P

Revision: 2009 July **AV-173** 2010 370Z

BOSE	SE A	BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM	SYSTE	<u>.</u>	T/M define alabases and absolute for the T/L	ŧ	9		
00	O NO	MIZ	£ ;	- ;	- [Except for roadster models with M/ I]	Ŧ :	2 0	•	
Connec	Connector Name	e FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	50	Α α	1 1	42	œ 0	1 1	
Connec	Connector Type	NS10FW-CS	52	۔ ا	1	3 4	5 0	- [With A/T]	
٥		1	53	М	ī	44	۵	= [With M/T]	
唐			54	9	1	45	0	1	
S			22	٣	ı	46	ŋ	1	
		4B 3B 2B 1B				47	BR	1	
		108 9B 8B 7B 6B 5B				28	SHELD	ı	
			Connector No.	r No.	M6	29	7	1	
			Connector Name	r Name	WIRE TO WIRE	02	œ !	П	
,	L		ć	т	THE COLO THE CO.	8 3	9 E	1	
No.	of Wire	or Signal Name [Specification]	connector Type	1	IHSUMW-CS10-1IM4	ā &	<u>5</u> >	1 1	
<u>=</u>			E			2 83	. >	1	
89	•		N T		20 ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES ES	84	_	1	
48	g				\$ 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	82	æ	1	
5B	0	1			20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	98	٨	ı	
99	Υ	-				87	^	- [Roadster models with M/T]	
8B	æ	-				87	5	 [Except for roadster models with M/T] 	
9B	SB	-				89	Ь	1	
			Terminal		Signal Name [Specification]	91	Μ	1	
			No.	of Wire	7.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	92	۵	1	
Connec	Connector No.	M5	-	Υ	1	93	Ь	1	
Journal	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	8	L	_	94	٨	_	
		┑	4	٦	1	96	Д	1	
Connec	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15	7	В	_	97	GR	_	
ą			89	Ь	1	86	0		
事			6	L	- [Coupe models]	66	Μ	_	
H.S.	Ľ		6	В	- [Roadster models]	100	œ	_	
	_		Ξ	GR	_				
	1617	1617181920212222242526 363738394041424944546	12	ч	_				
	ĭ =		13	٦	1				
			14	9	1				
			15	۵	1				
Terminal	al	L	91	Μ	1				
Š	_	Signal Name [Specification]	17	BR	1				
7	>	1	20	GR	1				
00			21	ä	- [Coupe models]				
G:	٥	1	21	~	- [Roadster models]				
9	>		33	-	- [Boadster models with M/T]				
=			8	ä	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]				
12	1		33	>	- [Roadster models with M/T]				
<u>.</u>	1 0		33	. >	- [Event for modeter models with M/T]				
2 3	+		200	ء (LACED TO TORUSCE HIDDES WITH MY 1				
4	+		3						
12	3	-	34	_	1				
19	^	1	32	BR	1				
23	A/B		36	SB	1				
4	Ľ	1	37	٨	1				
47	H		38	5 D	1				
48	SB		38	SB	ı				
49	╀	= [Roadster models with M/T]	40	M	1				
?	┨	4	P	:					

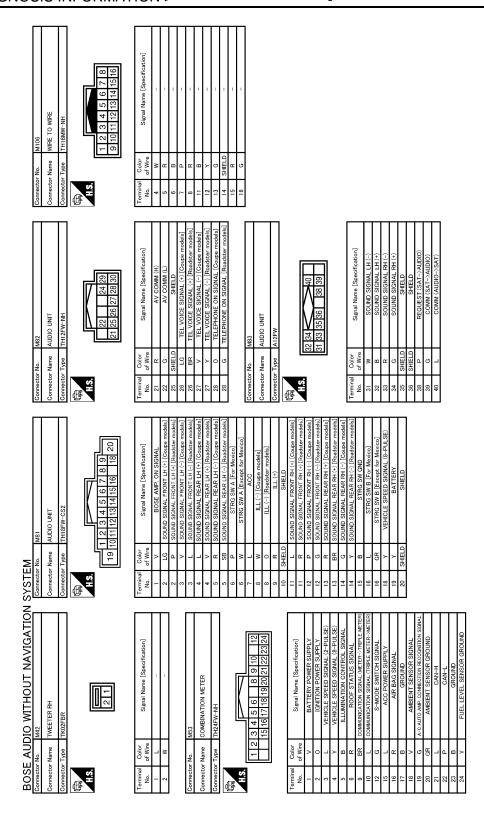
JCNWM3111GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

		1			<u> </u>										Fion			T	Ţ																		[ac]	Con																					Δ	
					COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)					<u></u>	25 26	32 33 34			Signal Name [Specification]		'	- Cl.	- [Coupe models]	- [Loganscer models		1	-				I						-	1			Cianal Mamo [Specification]	grai Marrie Lopeciica	1																				В	>
	M _		-	lo. M36		Т	1				24.2	31 3			Color		д (93 ≥	₽ Q	<u>г</u>	۷ >	· aa	FG		-1	lo. M41	Jame TWEETER LH	т	Type TKUZFBR			<u>ال</u>		-			Color		7	*																			С	,
	16		ļ	Connector No.	Connector Name	Tanger	Connector	Œ	E	2					la l	7	24	52	96	200	33	33	34			Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector	Œ	E	2					Terminal		-	2)
						_						ification																				6 7	\ \				ification	meanory																					Е	:
	LOW C) WIRE	-NH				2 3 4 5 6	7	9 10 11			Signal Name [Specification]	ı	1	1	1	1		1			1	1) WIRE	4	N-CS			4 5	,	11 12 13 14 13			Cimal Name [Secretion]	olgridi ivalile Loper	1	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1		1	1											F	-
		╛	or Type TH12MW-NH		יי	1	-	. ^				of Wire		В	œ	В	> (Y 100	SHIELD	2 (5 a	o o	>		١	or No. M25	or Name WIRE TO WIRE	Т	or type NS16MW-CS			1 2 3	- 0) 6 g			Color		>	ΓĞ	PC	>	>	_	PC	\	Μ	7											G	ì
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	4	F	SH			_		Termina	No.	<u> </u> -	2	8	4	، ۵	۱ ۵	۵	• •	e 0	=	12		 	Connector No.	Connector Name].	Connecto	4		2					Terminal	No.	2	8	4	2	9	_	=	12	13	14											H	1
	1 1	1		[Coupe models]	dster models]	- [Coupe models]	dster models]	-	- [Coupe models]	uster models]	dster models]		- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	- [Coupe models]	dster models]		- [Coupe models]	uster models]		narer models]	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1			1	1		- [Coupe models]	dster models]	- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	1	upe models]	dster models]	- [Coupe models]	dster models]																I	
				°O] -	- [Roa	01-	- [Hoa	٤	- [Bos	BONT -	- [Roa		- [Co	- [Roa	ပို့ -	- [Roa	3	51-	BON] -	201	BOU!														°O] -	- [Roa	∘O] –	- [Roa		ο -	- [Roa	<u>0</u>	- [Roa																J	
EM	> ¤	SHIELD	В	_	>	× 8	200	SHELD	r 8	<u> </u>	, >	SHIELD	Ρ	Ь	>	-	SHIELD		د اه		o >		BR	GR	0	>	× °	H (¥ -		2 >	- E	S S	>	SB	7	GR	Μ	_	g J	>	BG	Υ/Β	>	В														K	,
N SYSTEM	51 52	57	28	09	9	19 5	0 0	62	2 2	8 8	2	92	99	99	67	67	88	69	8 5	2 8	0, 17	72	73	74	75	80	81	85	2 2	8 2	8	87	88	88	94	94	92	92	96	97	97	86	86	66	100															
1GATIO												tion																																															L	
UT NAV			M4		8		9 9	8 3 3	90		3	Signal Name [Specification]	1	1				.				1	1	1	1	1		1				,	1	ı	1	1	1	-		[Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]	1		[With A/T]	[With M/T]	[With A/T]	– [With M/T]												N	1
AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATIO	M7	WIRE TO WIRE	TH80MW-CS16-TM4			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	及8 及3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				4	Signal Na																												١	- [Ro				1	-												A	4\	1
	ctor No.	Connector Name	Connector Type			ø,						of Wire	Г	0	ΓC	0	> .	2 6	9 8	5 >	+	F	L	В	4	4	+	+	> 0	+	- 0	╀	╀	╀	L	H	٦	Н	_	4	4	4	4	+	_	œ	Н	SHIELD												\
BO	Connector	Conne	Conne	4	4	Š					Terminal	Š	_	2	e	4	9 1	- 0	0 0	0 7	12	13	14	15	16	20	21	22 52	3 3	7 26	96	3 5	32	33	34	35	40	41	45	43	43	44	45	46	46	47	47	48	J	ICN	IWN	//31 ⁻	120	зв					C	,
																																																											P)

Revision: 2009 July **AV-175** 2010 370Z



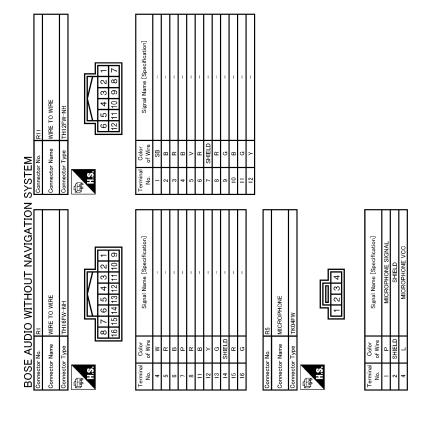
JCNWM3113GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Part Part	ification] N SIGNAL SIGNAL ification]	A
Secretary Name Colores Signal Name (Spec	Е	
Secret War 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Conversor Name Name Conv		E
Conversor Name Name Conv	- Coupe models - Roadster models - Roadster models - Coupe models	F
Conventor Ray Main Content C	100 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	G
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM Commercer New MI17		H
BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION SYSTEM Commercer New MI17	uppe models	1
Connector Name WIRE 10 WIRE Connector Name WIRE 10 WIRE Connector Name WIRE 10 WIRE Connector Name WIRE 10 WIRE Connector Name Connector Na	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Connector Name WIRE TO WITHOUT NAVIGATION	STEM	k
	0)	L
	## COURT NAVIGA FTM4	N
	WIRE TO WITH THROOMY-CSS Signal	AV
	OSE AL Insector No. Insector N	
		14GB

Revision: 2009 July **AV-177** 2010 370Z



JCNWM3115GB

AUDIO SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

AUDIO SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000005511763

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

AUDIO SYSTEM

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
Audio sound is not heard.	No sound from all speakers.	 Audio unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to <u>AV-57</u>, "<u>AUDIO UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". BOSE amp. power supply and ground circuit. Refer to <u>AV-57</u>, "<u>BOSE AMP</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". BOSE amp. ON signal circuit. Refer to <u>AV-82</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".
	Sound is not heard from woofer.	 Sound signal woofer circuit Woofer amp. ON signal circuit. Refer to AV-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".
	Sound is not heard only from the specific places.	Sound signal circuit of malfunctioning system.
	When "RADIO" switch is pressed, it change to satellite radio mode.	Satellite radio sound signal circuit Satellite radio antenna
Satellite radio is not received.	When "RADIO" switch is pressed, it does not change to satellite radio mode.	 Satellite radio tuner power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-58, "SATELLITE RADIO TUNER: Diagnosis Procedure". Request signal circuit. Refer to AV-80, "Diagnosis Procedure". Communication circuit between audio unit and satellite radio tuner. Refer to AV-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

Symptoms	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
All steering switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal ground circuit. Refer to AV-64, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Steering switch
" " " " " " " " " " " " "	Steering switch signal A circuit (steering switch to TEL adapter unit). Refer to AV-60. "Diagnosis Procedure".
"A", "VOL UP" and "VOL DOWN" switches are not operated. (Except mexico models)	Steering switch signal B circuit (steering switch to TEL adapter unit). Refer to AV-62, "Diagnosis Procedure".
"MENU UP", "MENU DOWN" and "SOURCE" switches are not operated. (Mexico models)	Steering switch signal A circuit (steering switch to audio unit). Refer to AV-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".
"VOL UP" and "VOL DOWN" switches are not operated. (Mexico models)	Steering switch signal B circuit (steering switch to audio unit). Refer to AV-62, "Diagnosis Procedure".

ΑV

M

0

Ρ

HANS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

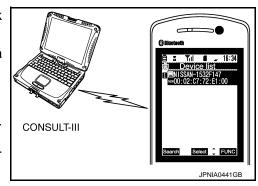
RELATED TO HANDS-FREE PHONE

- Check that the cellular phone is corresponding type (Bluetooth[™] enabled) when the hands-free related malfunction vehicle is in service before performing a diagnosis.
- There is a case that malfunction occurs due to the version change of the phone type, etc. even though it is a corresponding type. Therefore, confirm it by changing the cellular phone to another corresponding type phone, and check that it operates normally. It is necessary to distinguish whether the cause is the vehicle or cellular phone. Check to ensure the customer's phone is supported by checking the phone compatibility for the hands-free system.

Simple Check for Bluetooth[™] Communication

If cellular phone and TEL adapter unit cannot be connected with Bluetooth[™] communication, following procedure allows the technician to judge which device has malfunction.

- 1. Turn on a cellular phone, not connecting Bluetooth[™] communication.
- 2. Start CONSULT-III, then start Windows®.
- 3. Set CONSULT-III near a cellular phone.
- 4. When operated Bluetooth[™] registration by cellular phone, check if CONSULT-III^{*} would be displayed on the device name. (If other Bluetooth[™]device is located near cellular phone, a name of the device would be displayed also.)
 NOTE:
 - *:Displayed device name is "NISSAN-******."
- If no device name is displayed, cellular phone is malfunction. Repair the cellular phone first, then perform diagnosis.
- If CONSULT-III is displayed on device name, cellular phone is normal. Perform diagnosis as per the following table.



Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location/Action to take
Does not recognize cellular phone connection.	Repeat the registration of cellular phone.	TEL adapter unit
Hands-free phone cannot be established.	 Both the reception and the speech cannot be performed. Audio cannot be operated by steering switch. 	TEL adapter unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-58, "TEL ADAPTER UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".
	 Both the reception and the speech cannot be performed. Audio can be operated by steering switch. 	Telephone ON signal circuit. Refer to AV-86, "Diagnosis Procedure".
The other party's voice cannot be heard by hands-free phone.	Audio system sound is normal.	Sound signal (telephone voice, telephone guidance) circuit
	Audio system sound does not sound.	Refer to AV-179, "Symptom Table".
Originating sound is not heard by the other party with handsfree phone communication.	Sound operation function is normal.	TEL adapter unit
	Sound operation function does not work.	Microphone signal circuit. Refer to AV-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".
When hands-free phone is in use, the information (connection time etc.) is not displayed on the audio screen.	_	AV communication signal (H, L)

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

HANS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

Symptoms	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
All steering switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal ground circuit. Refer to AV-64, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Steering switch
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	 Steering switch signal A circuit (steering switch to TEL adapter unit). Refer to AV-60, "Diagnosis Procedure". Steering switch signal A circuit (TEL adapter unit to audio unit). Refer to AV-66, "Diagnosis Procedure".
"•", "VOL UP" and "VOL DOWN" switches are not operated.	 Steering switch signal B circuit (steering switch to TEL adapter unit). Refer to AV-62, "Diagnosis Procedure". Steering switch signal B circuit (TEL adapter unit to audio unit). Refer to AV-68, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

ΑV

0

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description INFOID:000000005511765

RELATED TO AUDIO

- The majority of the audio malfunctions are the result of outside causes (bad CD, electromagnetic interference, etc.). Check the symptoms below to diagnose the malfunction.
- The vehicle itself can be a source of noise if noise prevention parts or electrical equipment is malfunctioning.
 Check that noise is caused and/or changed by engine speed, ignition switch turned to each position, and operation of each piece of electrical equipment. Then determine the cause.

NOTE

- CD-R is not guaranteed to play because they can contain compressed audio (MP3, WMA) or could be incorrectly mastered by the customer on a computer.
- Check that the CDs carry the Compact Disc Logo. If not, the disc is not mastered to the red book Compact Disc Standard and may not play.

Symptoms	Cause and Counter measure	
	Check that the CD was inserted correctly.	
Cannot play	Check that the CD is scratched or dirty.	
	Check that there is condensation inside the player, and if there is, wait until the condensation is gone (about 1 hour) before using the player.	
	The player will play correctly after it returns to the normal temperature if there is a temperature increase error.	
	Only the music CD files (CD-DA data) will be played if there is a mixture of music CD files (CD-DA data) and MP3/WMA files on a CD.	
	Files with extensions other than ".MP3", ".WMA", ".mp3", or ".wma" cannot be played.	
	Check that the finalization process, such as session close and disc close, is done for the disc.	
	Check that the CD is protected by copyright.	
Poor sound quality	Check that the CD is scratched or dirty.	
It takes a relatively long time before the music starts playing.	If there are many folder or file levels on the MP3/WMA CD, or if it is a multi session disc, som time may be required before the music starts playing.	
The songs do not play back in the desired order.	The playback order is the order in which the files were written by the software, so the files might not play in the desired order.	

Noise resulting from variations in field strength, such as fading noise and multi-path noise, or external noise from trains and other sources, is not a malfunction.

NOTE:

- Fading noise: This noise occurs because of variations in the field strength in a narrow range due to mountains or buildings blocking the signal.
- Multi-path noise: This noise results from a time difference between the broadcast waves directly from the station arriving at the
 antenna and the waves reflected by mountains or buildings.

RELATED TO TELEPHONE

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
The voice on the other side is difficult to be heard.	The interior of the vehicle is too noisy.	Close the windows or have other occupants be quiet.
The voice is difficult to reach the other side of the connection.	The volume of the voice is too low.	Speak louder.
	Pronunciation is unclear.	Speak clearly.

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS EXCEPT FOR MEXICO

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s)
 with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly
 causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

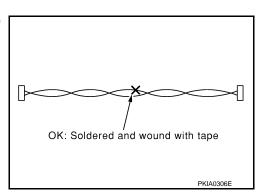
EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Battery Service

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Harness Repair

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

• Solder the repaired parts, and wrap with tape. [Frays of twisted line must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).]



M

INFOID:0000000005511767

INFOID:0000000005548688

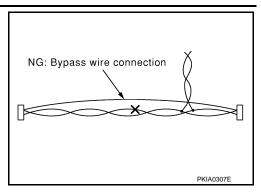
Α

Е

0

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

 Do not perform bypass wire connections for the repair parts. (The spliced wire will become separated and the characteristics of twisted line will be lost.)



FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Battery Service

INFOID:0000000005548683

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000005548687

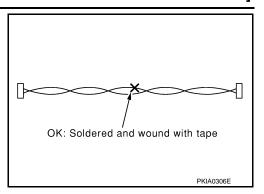
AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

PRECAUTIONS

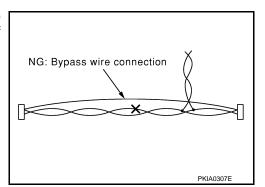
< PRECAUTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

• Solder the repaired parts, and wrap with tape. [Frays of twisted line must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).]



 Do not perform bypass wire connections for the repair parts. (The spliced wire will become separated and the characteristics of twisted line will be lost.)



Н

Α

В

D

Е

F

K

M

ΑV

0

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000005511768

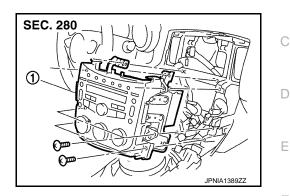
Tool name		Description
Power tool	PBIC0191E	Loosening screws

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

AUDIO UNIT

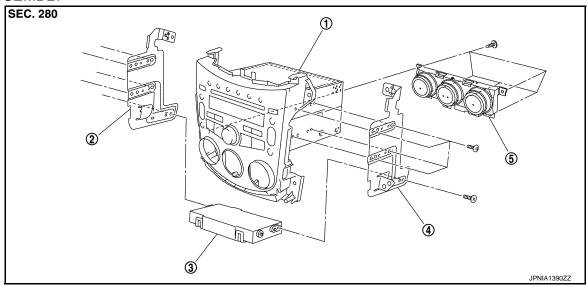
Exploded View

REMOVAL



Audio unit

DISASSEMBLY



1. Audio unit

Bracket RH

- 2. Bracket LH
- 5. A/C control

3. A/C auto amp.

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- Remove cluster lid C. Refer to <u>IP-12, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Remove audio unit with A/C auto amp. and A/C control as a single unit from the body.
- 3. Remove screws to remove A/C control.
- 4. Remove bracket screws to remove audio unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

Models for Mexico require the switching of AM frequency band of the radio to Step after replacing audio unit. Refer to <u>AV-44, "System Description"</u>.

INFOID:0000000005511770

AV

Р

M

Α

В

F

INFOID:0000000005511769

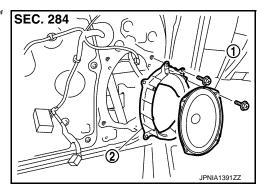
FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511814



- 1. Front door speaker
- 2. Speaker bracket

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511815

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove door finisher. Refer to INT-43, "Exploded View".
- Remove front door speaker screws, then disconnect front door speaker connector and remove front door speaker.

INSTALLATION

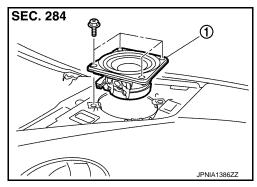
TWEETER

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

TWEETER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511816



l. Tweeter

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511817

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove speaker grille. Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove tweeter screws, then lift up tweeter, disconnect connector and remove tweeter.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

C

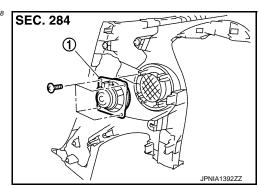
REAR SPEAKER

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

REAR SPEAKER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511818



Rear speaker

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511819

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove rear side finisher. Refer to INT-17, "Exploded View" (coupe models) or INT-52, "REAR SIDE FIN-ISHER: Exploded View" (roadster models).
- 2. Remove rear speaker screws, then remove rear speaker.

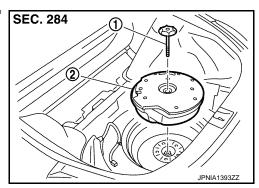
INSTALLATION

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

WOOFER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511820



- 1. Clamp
- 2. Woofer

Removal and Installation

rtomovar and motaliation

REMOVAL

- Remove luggage spacer. Refer to <u>INT-83, "Exploded View"</u>.
- 2. Remove clamp, then disconnect woofer connector and remove the woofer.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

INFOID:0000000005511821

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

C

REAR WOOFER

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

REAR WOOFER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511822

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the mounting clip on the front side of the storage room finisher and the soft top bumper rubber. Refer to RF-225, "STORAGE ROOM FINISHER: Removal and Installation".
- 2. Turn up the storage room finisher to obtain work space.
- 3. Remove rear woofer bracket.
- 4. Remove the screw and disconnect the connecter to remove the rear woofer.

INSTALLATION

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

BOSE AMP.

COUPE

COUPE: Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511823

Α

В

D

Е

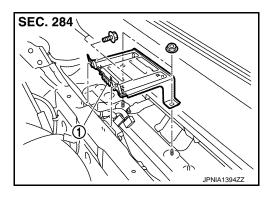
F

M

ΑV

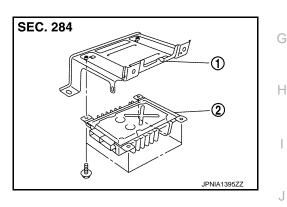
Р

REMOVAL



1. BOSE amp.

DISASSEMBLY



- 1. Bracket
- 2. BOSE amp.

COUPE: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511824

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove luggage floor spacer front. Refer to INT-28, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect BOSE amp. connector, remove BOSE amp. with bracket as a single unit from body.
- 3. Remove BOSE amp. bracket screws to remove BOSE amp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

ROADSTER

ROADSTER: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511825

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove luggage floor spacer front. Refer to INT-28, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect BOSE amp. connector, remove BOSE amp. with bracket as a single unit from body.
- 3. Remove BOSE amp. bracket screws to remove BOSE amp.

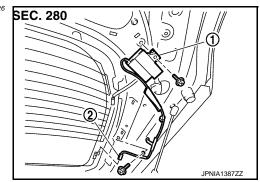
INSTALLATION

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511826



- Antenna amp.
- 2. Connector

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511827

REMOVAL

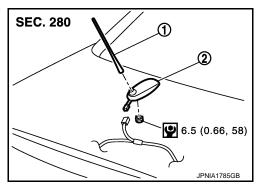
- 1. Remove back door finisher side. Refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect connector and remove screw, then remove antenna amp.

INSTALLATION

ANTENNA BASE

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511828



- 1. Antenna rod
- 2. Antenna base

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511829

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove trunk lid finisher inner. Refer to INT-99, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove antenna base mounting nut, disconnect the antenna base connector.
- 3. Remove antenna base.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Be careful about tightening torque. Antenna sensitivity becomes poor, and when it is excessive, trunk lid panel may be deformed, when antenna base mounting nut tightening torque is loose.

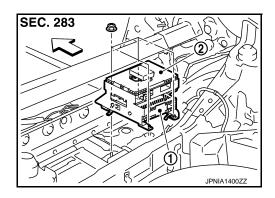
ΑV

M

SATELLITE RADIO TUNER

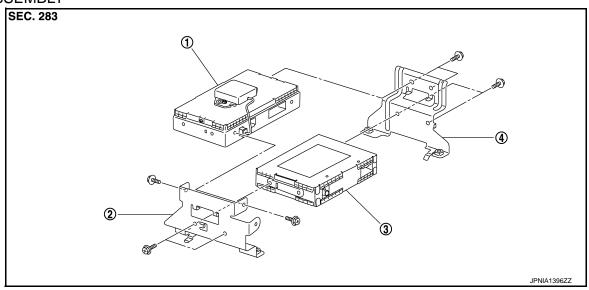
Exploded View

REMOVAL



- 1. Satellite radio tuner
- 2. TEL adapter unit

DISASSEMBLY



- 1. TEL adapter unit
- 2. Bracket LH

3. Satellite radio tuner

INFOID:0000000005511784

4. Bracket RH

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove luggage floor spacer front. Refer to INT-83, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector and satellite radio tuner connector.
- 3. Remove satellite radio tuner with TEL adapter unit as a single unit from the body.
- 4. Remove bracket screws, and then remove satellite radio tuner.

INSTALLATION

SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA

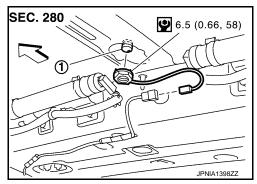
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005511785



Satellite radio antenna

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005511786

Α

В

D

Е

F

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove rear pillar finisher (LH/RH). Refer to INT-17, "Exploded View".
- 2. Pull down headlining (rear side) and obtain space for work between vehicle and headlining. Refer to NT-25, "Exploded View".
- 3. Disconnect satellite radio antenna connector.
- 4. Remove satellite radio antenna mounting nut, then remove satellite radio antenna from roof panel.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Never bend headlining when pull down headlining (rear side).
- When satellite radio antenna mounting nut tightening torque is loose, be careful about tightening torque. Antenna sensitivity becomes poor, and when it is excessive, roof panel may become deformed.

M

L

J

ΑV

C

F

STEERING SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH

Exploded View

Refer to ST-14, "Exploded View".

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

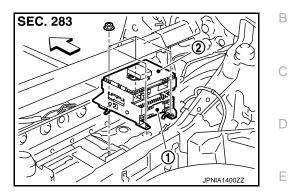
Refer to ST-14, "Exploded View".

INSTALLATION

TEL ADAPTER UNIT

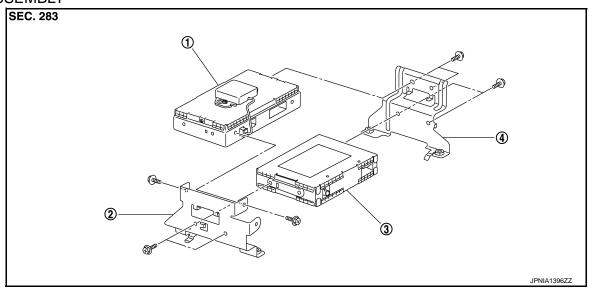
Exploded View

REMOVAL



- 1. Satellite radio tuner
- 2. TEL adapter unit
 - : Vehicle front

DISASSEMBLY



- TEL adapter unit
- Bracket LH

3. Satellite radio tuner

4. Bracket RH

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove luggage floor spacer front. Refer to INT-83, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect TEL adapter unit connector and satellite radio tuner connector.
- 3. Remove TEL adapter unit with satellite radio tuner as a single unit from the body.
- 4. Remove bracket screws, and then remove TEL adapter unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

INFOID:0000000005511790

AV

Ρ

M

Α

F

Н

INFOID:0000000005511789

[BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION]

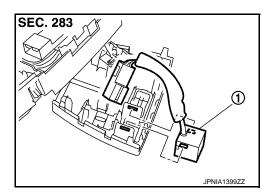
MICROPHONE

Exploded View

REMOVAL

Refer to INT-83, "Exploded View".

DISASSEMBLY



1. Microphone

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005548641

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove map lamp. Refer to INL-54, "Exploded View" (coupe models), or INL-118, "Exploded View" (road-ster models).
- 2. Press the pawl to remove microphone from map lamp.

INSTALLATION

ANTENNA FEEDER

COUPE

COUPE : Feeder Layout

INFOID:0000000005511791

Α

В

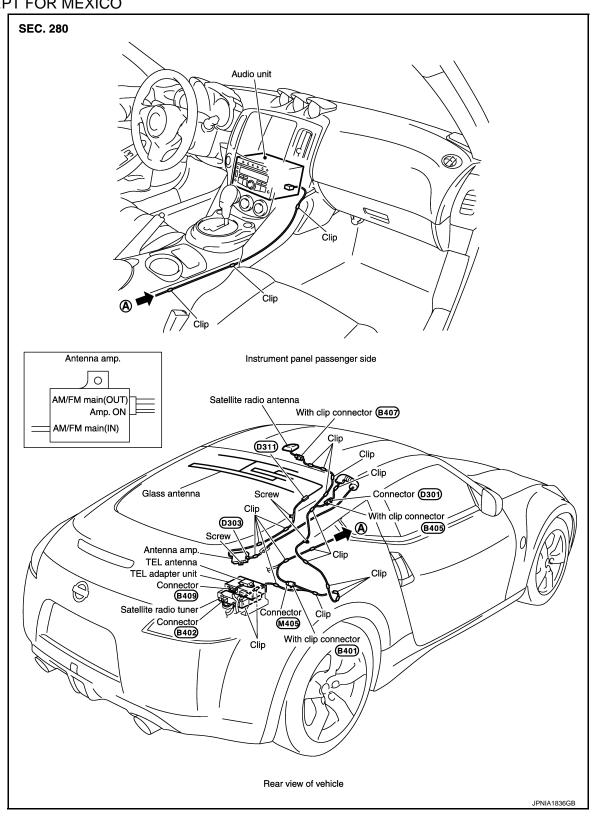
D

Е

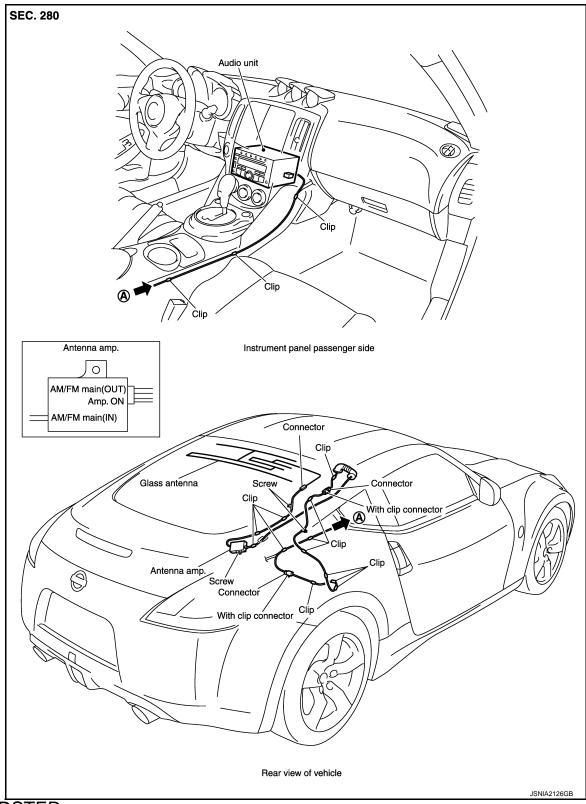
M

ΑV

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO



FOR MEXICO



ROADSTER

ANTENNA FEEDER

INFOID:0000000005518075

ROADSTER: Feeder Layout Α SEC. 280 В Audio unit D Е Clip Instrument panel passenger side Antenna base (antenna amp. and satellite antenna) > Connector (B408) Clip With clip connector **B425** Connector-TEL antena Clip With clip connector B429 B421 TEL (B431) (B433) adapter unit With clip connector (B427) (B420) Satellite radio tuner M ΑV Rear view of vehicle JPNIA1838GB Р

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS EXCEPT FOR MEXICO

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Battery Service

INFOID:0000000005451304

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000005451307

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

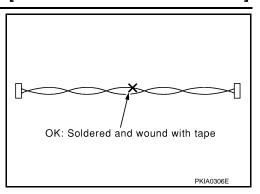
- Do not apply voltage of 7.0 V or higher to the measurement terminals.
- Use the tester with its open terminal voltage being 7.0 V or less.
- Be sure to turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal before checking the circuit.

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Harness Repair

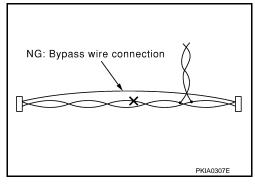
INFOID:0000000005451308

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

 Solder the repaired parts, and wrap with tape. [Frays of twisted line must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).]



 Do not perform bypass wire connections for the repair parts. (The spliced wire will become separated and the characteristics of twisted line will be lost.)



FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s)
 with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly
 causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Battery Service

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

AV

Α

Е

F

0

F

INFOID:0000000005669073

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000005669287

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

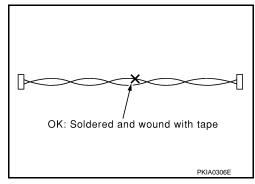
- Do not apply voltage of 7.0 V or higher to the measurement terminals.
- Use the tester with its open terminal voltage being 7.0 V or less.
- Be sure to turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal before checking the circuit.

FOR MEXICO: Precaution for Harness Repair

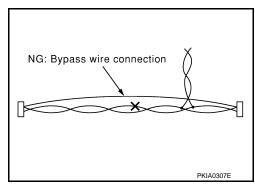
INFOID:0000000005669288

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

• Solder the repaired parts, and wrap with tape. [Frays of twisted line must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).]



 Do not perform bypass wire connections for the repair parts. (The spliced wire will become separated and the characteristics of twisted line will be lost.)



PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Description

Loosening screws

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Tool name

Power tool

Commercial Service Tools

		С

INFOID:0000000005548699

PBIC0191E

F

Α

В

D

Е

G

Н

K

L

M

ΑV

0

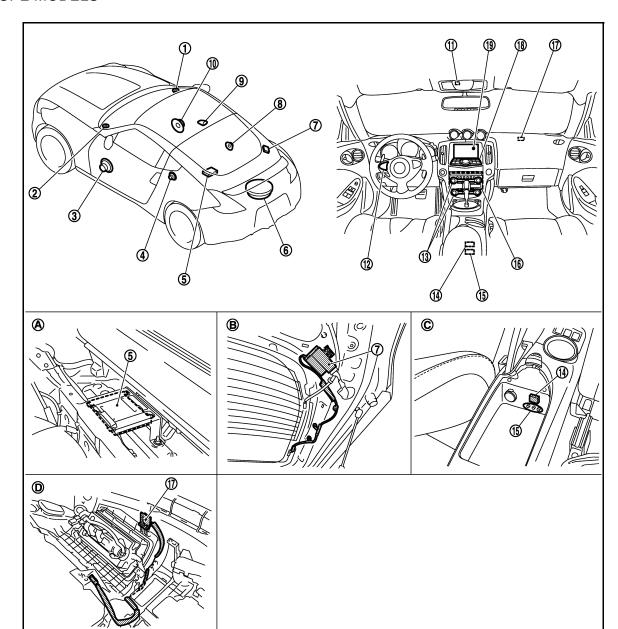
INFOID:0000000005451309

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

COUPE MODELS

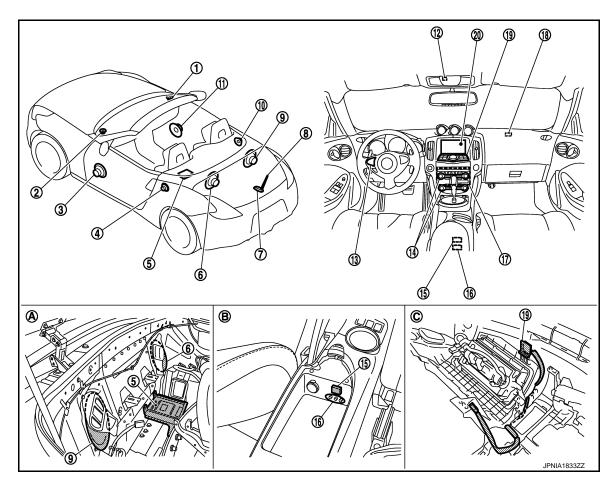


- 1. Tweeter RH
- 4. Rear speaker LH
- 7. Antenna amp.
- 10. Front door speaker RH
- 13. Preset switch
- 16. AV control unit
- 19. Front display unit
- A. Luggage side LH
- D. Instrument panel remove condition

- 2. Tweeter LH
- 5. BOSE amp.
- 8. Rear speaker RH
- 11. Microphone
- 14. USB connector
- 17. GPS antenna
- B. Back door side RH

- 3. Front door speaker LH
- 6. Woofer
- 9. Satellite radio antenna
- 12. Steering switch
- 15. Auxiliary input jacks
- 18. Multifunction switch
- C. Consol box inner

ROADSTER MODELS



- 1. Tweeter RH
- 4. Rear speaker LH
- 7. Antenna base
- 10. Rear speaker RH
- 13. Steering switch
- 16. Auxiliary input jacks
- 19. Multifunction switch
- A. Luggage side LH

- 2. Tweeter LH
- 5. BOSE amp.
- 8. Antenna rod
- 11. Front door speaker
- 14. Preset switch
- 17. AV control unit
- 20. Front display unit
- B. Consol box inner

- 3. Front door speaker LH
- 6. Rear woofer LH
- 9. Rear woofer RH
- 12. Microphone
- 15. USB connector
- 18. GPS antenna
- C. Instrument panel remove condition

AV

M

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

0

COMPONENT PARTS

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005451310

2010 370Z

Part name	Description
AV control unit	 Integrates hard disk drive (HDD) allowing map data and music data to be stored. It is the master unit of the MULTI AV system, and it is connected to each control unit by AV communication. It operates each system according to AV communication signals from the AV control unit. The AV control unit includes the audio, hands-free phone, voice control, navigation, USB connection, DVD play function and vehicle information functions. It is connected to ECM and combination meter via CAN communication to obtain necessary information for the vehicle information function. It inputs the illumination signals that are required for the display dimming control. It inputs the signals for driving status recognition (vehicle speed, reverse and parking brake). Update of map data is performed with the DVD-ROM. It includes the Bluetooth™ module function.
Front display unit	 Front display image is controlled by the serial communication from AV control unit. RGB digital image signal is input from AV control unit. Composite image signal is input from AV control unit. Touch panel function can be operated for each system by touching a display directly.
BOSE amp.	 Coupe models Inputs power (BOSE amp. ON) and sound signal from AV control unit, and outputs sound signal to woofer and each speaker. Woofer amp. ON signal is transmitted to woofer. Roadster models Inputs power (BOSE amp. ON) and sound signal from AV control unit, and outputs sound signal to each speaker. Inputs roof status signal from retractable soft top control unit.
Front door speaker	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs mid and low range sound.
Tweeter	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs high range sound.
Rear speaker	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs high, mid and low range sound.
Woofer (coupe models)	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs low range sound.
Rear woofer (roadster models)	Outputs sound signal from BOSE amp.Outputs low range sound.
Multifunction switch	 Operation panel is equipped with the centralized switch where audio, auxiliary input and navigation, etc. operations are integrated. Connected with preset switch via cable, and operation signal is transmitted to AV control unit via AV communication.
Preset switch	 Operation panel is equipped with the centralized switch where audio and air conditioner, etc. operations are integrated. Connected with multifunction switch via cable, and operation signal is transmitted to AV control unit via AV communication. The disk ejection operating signal is performed by wiring harness.
Steering switch	 Operations for audio, hands-free phone, vice control and navigation, etc. are possible. Steering switch signal (operation signal) is output to AV control unit.
Microphone	 Used for hands-free phone operation and voice recognition. Microphone signal is transmitted to AV control unit. Power (Microphone VCC) is supplied from AV control unit.

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Part name	Description	
GPS antenna	GPS signal is received and transmitted to AV control unit.	
Antenna amp. (coupe models)	 Radio signal received by glass antenna is amplified and transmitted to AV control unit. Power (antenna amp. ON signal) is supplied from AV control unit. 	
Antenna base (roadster models)	An antenna base integrated with radio antenna amp. and satellite radio antenna are adopted. Radio antenna Radio signal received by rod antenna is amplified and transmitted to AV control unit. Power (antenna amp. ON signal) is supplied from AV control unit. Satellite radio antenna Receives the satellite radio wave and outputs it to the AV control unit.	
USB connector	Image signal* and sound signal of USB input are transmitted to AV control unit.	
Satellite radio antenna	Receives the satellite radio wave and outputs it to the AV control unit.	

^{*:} Image signals cannot be received from iPod $\!\!^{\text{\tiny R}}\!\!.$

F

Α

В

D

Е

G

Н

ı

K

L

M

ΑV

0

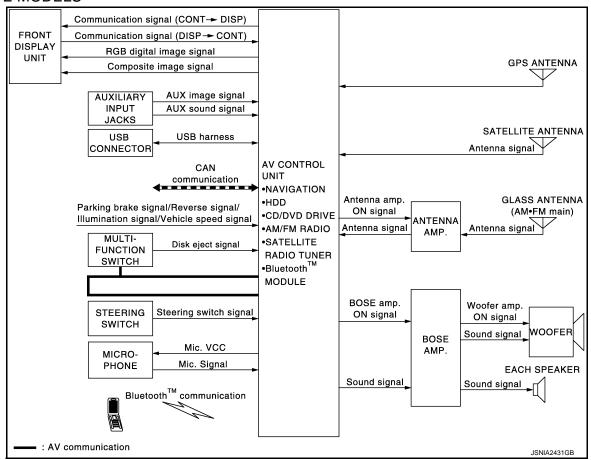
SYSTEM

MULTI AV SYSTEM

MULTI AV SYSTEM: System Diagram

INFOID:000000005451311

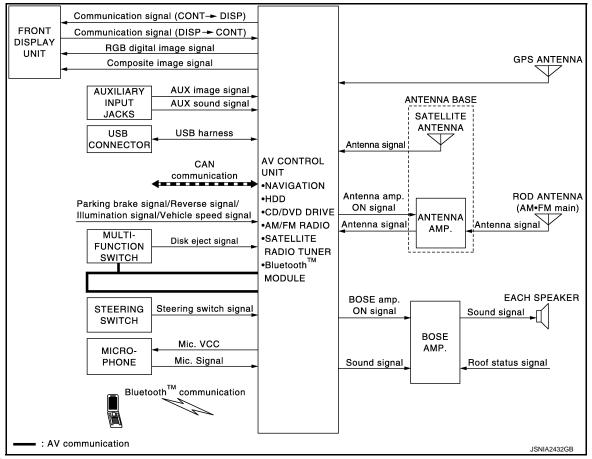
COUPE MODELS



NOTE:

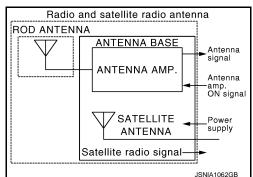
- Woofer, illustrated in the above figure, integrates two woofers and a woofer amp.
- The name MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH indicates the integration of PRESET SWITCH and MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH virtually.

ROADSTER MODELS



NOTE:

- The name MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH indicates the integration of PRESET SWITCH and MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH virtually.
- An antenna base integrated with antenna amp. and satellite antenna are adopted.



MULTI AV SYSTEM: System Description

Multi AV system means that the following systems are integrated.

FUNCTION NAME
Navigation system function
Audio function
Hands-free phone function
Auxiliary input function
Voice recognition function
Touch panel function
Vehicle information function

INFOID:0000000005451312

 \circ

ΑV

M

Α

В

D

Е

Р

F

FUNCTION NAME
USB connection function
DVD play function

COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

- AV control unit function by transmitting/receiving data one by one with each unit (slave unit) that configures
 them completely as a master unit by connecting between units that configure MULTI AV system with two AV
 communication lines (H, L).
- Two AV communication lines (H, L) adopt a twisted pair line that is resistant to noise.
- AV control unit is connected by CAN communication, and it receives data signal from ECM, combination
 meter. It computes and displays fuel economy information value with the obtained information. Transmitting/
 receiving of data signal is performed by BCM. Also, it transmits the required signal of vehicle setting and
 receives the response signal.
- AV control unit is connected with front display unit and serial communication, and it transmits the required signal of display and display control and receives the response signal from front display unit.

NAVIGATION SYSTEM FUNCTION

Description

- The AV control unit controls navigation function while GPS tuner has built-in map data, GYRO (angle speed sensor), on the HDD (Hard Disk Drive).
- The AV control unit inputs operation signal with communication signal, through display (touch panel) and multifunction switch and steering switch.
- Guide sound is output to front speaker through BOSE amp. from AV control unit when operating navigation system.
- A vehicle position is calculated with the GYRO (angle speed sensor), vehicle sensor, signal from GPS satellite and map data stored on HDD (Hard Disk Drive), and transmits the map image signal (RGB digital image signal) to the front display unit.

Position Detection Principle

The navigation system periodically calculates the current vehicle position according to the following three types of signals.

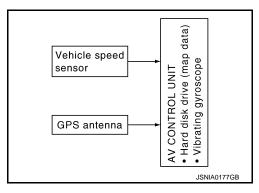
- Travel distance of the vehicle as determined by the vehicle speed sensor
- Vehicle turning angle determined by the gyroscope (angular speed sensor)
- The travel direction of the vehicle determined by the GPS antenna (GPS information)

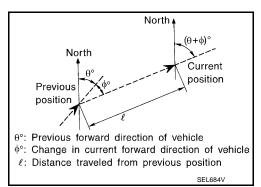
The current position of the vehicle is then identified by comparing the calculated vehicle position with map data, which is stored in the HDD (Hard Disk Drive) (map-matching), and indicated on the screen with a current location mark. More accurate data is used by comparing position detection results from GPS to the map-matching.

The current position is calculated by detecting the travel distance from the previous calculation point, and its direction change.

- Travel distance
 - The travel distance is generated from the vehicle speed sensor input signal. The automatic distance correction function is adopted for preventing a miss-detection of the travel distance because of tire wear etc.
- Travel direction

The gyroscope (angular velocity sensor) and GPS antenna (GPS information) generate the change of the travel direction. Both have advantages and disadvantages as per the following descriptions.





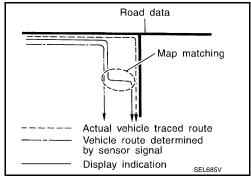
[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Туре	Advantage	Disadvantage
Gyroscope (angular velocity sensor)	The turning angle is precisely detected.	Errors are accumulated when driving a long distance without stopping.
GPS antenna (GPS information)	The travel direction (North/South/East/West) is detected.	The travel direction is not precisely detected when driving slowly.

Input signals are prioritized in each situation. However, this order of priority may change in accordance with more detailed travel conditions so that the travel direction is detected more accurately.

Map-matching

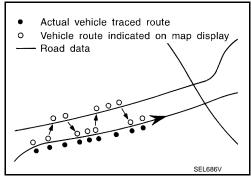
Map-matching repositions the vehicle on the road map when a new location is judged to be more accurate. This is done by comparing the current vehicle position (calculated by the normal position detection method) from the map data stored in the HDD (Hard Disk Drive).



There is a possibility that the vehicle position may not be corrected in the following case, and when vehicle is driven over a certain distance or time in which GPS information is hard to receive. Correct manually the current location mark on the screen.

In map-matching, several alternative routes are prepared and prioritized in addition to the road judged as currently driving on.
 Therefore, due to errors in the distance and/or direction, an incorrect road may be prioritized, and the current location mark may be repositioned to the incorrect road.

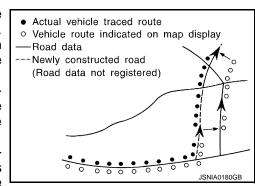
If two roads are running in parallel, they are of the same priority. Therefore, the current location mark may appear on either of them alternately, depending on maneuvering of the steering wheel and configuration of the road, etc.



 Map-matching does not function correctly when road on which the vehicle is driving is new, etc. and not recorded in the map data. Also, map-matching does not function correctly when road pattern stored in the map data and the actual road pattern are different due to repair, etc.

Therefore, the map-matching function judges other road as a currently driving road if the road is not in the map, and displays the current location mark on it. Later, the current location mark may be repositioned to the road if the correct road is detected.

• Effective range for comparing the vehicle position and travel direction calculated by the distance and direction with the road data is limited. Therefore, correction by map-matching is not possible when there is an excessive gap between current vehicle position and the position on the map.



mion there is an excessive gap between current version position and the position

GPS (Global Positioning System)

Revision: 2009 July AV-215 2010 370Z

А

D

Е

F

ш

.

K

L

M

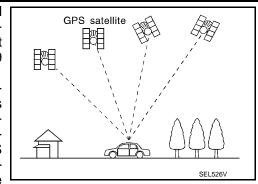
AV

0

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

GPS (Global Positioning System) is developed for and is controlled by the US Department of Defense. The system utilizes GPS satellites (NAVSTAR), transmitting out radio waves while flying on an orbit around the earth at an altitude of approximately 21,000 km (13,049 mile).

The receiver calculates the travel position in three dimensions (latitude/longitude/altitude) according to the time lag of the radio waves that four or more GPS satellites transmit (three-dimensional positioning). The GPS receiver calculates the travel position in two dimensions (latitude/longitude) with the previous altitude data if the GPS receiver receives only three radio waves (two-dimensional positioning). GPS position correction is not performed while stopping the vehicle.



Accuracy of the GPS will deteriorate under the following conditions:

- In two-dimensional positioning, GPS accuracy will deteriorate when altitude of the vehicle position changes.
- The position of GPS satellite affects GPS detection precision. The position detection may not be precisely performed.
- The position detection is not performed if GPS receiver does not receive radio waves from GPS satellites.
 (Inside a tunnel, parking in a building, under an elevated highway etc.) GPS receiver may not receive radio waves from GPS satellites if any object is placed on the GPS antenna.

NOTE:

- The detection result has an error of approximately 10 m (32.81 ft) even with a high-precision three dimensional positioning.
- There may be cases when the accuracy is lowered and radio waves are stopped intentionally because the GPS satellite signal is controlled by the US trace control center.

AUDIO FUNCTION

The audio system is equipped with the following functions. Each function is operated with multifunction switch, preset switch, touch panel, steering switch or voice recognition. Operation status of audio is indicated at front display unit.

FUNCTION
AM/FM radio
Satellite radio
CD
Bluetooth [™] audio
Music Box (Hard Disk Drive)
Sound equalizer automatic switching (Roadster models)

Operating Signal

Audio system operation can be performed with multifunction switch, preset switch, steering switch, touch panel function or voice recognition function.

- Operating signal is transmitted to AV control unit with AV communication when it is operated by multifunction switch or preset switch. The disk ejection operating signal is performed by wiring harness.
- Operating signal is transmitted to AV control unit with steering switch signal when it is operated by steering switch.
- Refer to the following system description ("VOICE RECOGNITION FUNCTION" and "TOUCH PANEL SYS-TEM") for explanation of voice recognition function and touch panel function.

Screen Display

Switching of display is performed with serial communication between display unit and AV control unit.

AM/FM Radio Mode

- AM/FM radio tuner is built into AV control unit.
- Audio signal is received by glass antenna, next it is amplified by antenna amp., and finally it is input to AV
 control unit. Audio signal is input to BOSE amp., and BOSE amp. outputs to woofer and each speaker.
 (coupe models)

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

• Audio signal is received by rod antenna, next it is amplified by antenna amp., and finally it is input to AV control unit. Audio signal is input to BOSE amp., and BOSE amp. outputs to each speaker. (roadster models)

Satellite Radio Mode

- Satellite radio tuner is built into AV control unit.
- Audio wave (satellite radio) is received by satellite radio antenna, and it is input to AV control unit outputs audio signal to BOSE amp. The signal is also outputted from BOSE amp. to woofer and each speaker. (coupe models)
- Audio wave (satellite radio) is received by satellite radio antenna, and it is input to AV control unit. AV control
 unit outputs audio signal to BOSE amp. The signal is also outputted from BOSE amp. to each speaker.
 (roadster models)

CD Mode

- CD function is built into AV control unit.
- AV control unit outputs audio signal to BOSE amp., and BOSE amp. outputs to woofer and each speaker. (coupe models)
- AV control unit outputs audio signal to BOSE amp., and BOSE amp. outputs to each speaker. (roadster models)

Bluetooth[™] Audio

- Bluetooth $^{™}$ audio function is built into AV control unit.
- When the Bluetooth[™] audio is connected to the portable audio equipped with the Bluetooth[™] communication compliant profile via Bluetooth[™] communication, it can be play the music data in the portable audio.
- A maximum of five Bluetooth[™] devices including the audio devices and cellular phones can be registered in the AV control unit.

Music Box Mode

- Music CD data is stored on HDD (Hard Disk Drive) that is built into AV control unit, and it can be played.
- AV control unit outputs music (sound signal) that is stored on HDD (Hard Disk Drive) to BOSE amp., and BOSE amp. outputs to woofer and each speaker. (coupe models)
- AV control unit outputs music (sound signal) that is stored on HDD (Hard Disk Drive) to BOSE amp., and BOSE amp. outputs to each speaker. (roadster models)

Sound Equalizer Automatic Switching Function

Sound quality in a fully-open retractable soft top condition is improved by the correction for bringing the frequency characteristics in a fully-open retractable soft top condition closer to the characteristics in a fully-closed retractable soft top condition. When the retractable soft top is in a fully-open condition, sound pressure is reduced due to the absence of sound echo generated by sound reflection from the retractable soft top. BOSE amp. detects an open-close condition of the retractable soft top by receiving a roof status signal from the retractable soft top control unit and switches the equalizer to correct the frequency characteristics in a fully-open retractable soft top condition. During the switching of the equalizer, audio stops temporarily due to the temporary mute.

HANDS-FREE PHONE FUNCTION

- Hands-free communication can be operated by connecting using Bluetooth[™] with cellular phone.
- Operation is performed by steering switch, and operating condition is indicated on front display unit.
- Guide sound that is heard during operation is input from AV control unit to BOSE amp. and output from front door speaker.

When A Call Is Originated

Spoken voice sound output from the microphone (Mic. Signal) is input to AV control unit. AV control unit outputs to cellular phone with Bluetooth $^{\text{TM}}$ communication as a TEL voice signal. Voice sound is then heard at the other party.

When Receiving A Call

Voice sound is input to own cellular phone from the other party. TEL voice signal is output to front door speaker, and the signal is input to BOSE amp. via AV control unit by establishing Bluetooth $^{\text{TM}}$ communication from cellular phone.

AUXILIARY INPUT FUNCTION

- Image and sound can be output from an external device by connecting a device with auxiliary input jacks.
- AUX image signals are transmitted to the display unit through AV control unit.

Н

F

В

D

J

<

M

ΑV

٧٠.

0

Р

INFOID:0000000005451313

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- AUX sound signals are transmitted to woofer and each speaker through AV control unit and BOSE amp. (coupe models)
- AUX sound signals are transmitted to each speaker through AV control unit and BOSE amp. (roadster models)

VOICE RECOGNITION FUNCTION

- Each operation of multi AV system can be performed by inputting sound to microphone.
- Start of voice recognition system can be performed by steering switch.
- AV control unit is connected by CAN communication, and it receives roof status signal from the soft top control unit, then system operation is available only when the retractable soft top is closed. (roadster models)

TOUCH PANEL SYSTEM

Each operation of multi AV system can be performed by directly touching a display.

VEHICLE INFORMATION FUNCTION

- Status of audio, climate control system, fuel economy, maintenance and navigation are displayed.
- AV control unit displays the fuel consumption status while receiving data signal through CAN communication from ECM, combination meter.

USB CONNECTION FUNCTION

- Connecting iPod[®] or USB memory allows the driver to play iPod[®] music files or USB memory-stored music files, video data, and image viewer data.
- Sound signals of music files stored in iPod[®] or USB memory are transmitted from the USB connector to the AV control unit. The AV control unit transmits the sound signals to the woofer and each speaker via BOSE amp. (coupe models)
- Sound signals of music files stored in iPod[®] or USB memory are transmitted from the USB connector to the AV control unit. The AV control unit transmits the sound signals to each speaker via BOSE amp. (roadster models)
- Video signals and image viewer file signals are transmitted from the USB connector to the AV control unit. The data and files are displayed on the front display unit screen.
- iPod[®] is recharged when connected to USB connector.
- Only files that meet the following conditions will be played.

	Music file	Video file	Image viewer file
File format	"MP3", "WMA", "AAC", "M4A"	"DivX", "MPEG4 (ASF)"	"JPEG"
File extension	".mp3", ".wma", ".aac", ".m4a"	".divx", ".afs", ".avi"	".jpg", ".jpeg"
Maximum file size	2 GB	2 GB	 2 MB Screen size*1: (H: 1536 x V: 2048 pixels) The number of directories*2: Up to 500

^{*1:} Images cannot be displayed if the screen size exceeds the upper limit.

NOTE:

- iPod[®] is a trademark of Apple inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- Image signals cannot be received from iPod[®].
- Use the enclosed USB harness when connecting iPod® to USB connector.

DVD PLAY FUNCTION

- DVD is played by inserting DVD into the AV control unit.
- DVD image signals are transmitted to the display unit and DVD sound signals are transmitted to each speaker via BOSE amp.

MULTI AV SYSTEM: Fail-Safe

When the ambiance temperature becomes extremely low or extremely high, AV control unit displays the message and limits the AV control unit function.

FAIL-SAFE CONDITIONS

When the ambiance temperature is -20°C (-4°F) or lower, or when it is 70°C (158°F) or higher

^{*2:} The value of an image file storable in the same directory is up to 1024.

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Display

The messages displayed on fail-safe conditions are as shown below:

Fail-safe mode	Display (display of the fail-safe condition)
When HDD temperature is low	HDD system is experiencing problems due to extreme low temperature. Normal operation will resume when temperature rises.
When HDD temperature is high	HDD system is experiencing problems due to extreme high temperature. Normal operation will resume when temperature drops.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTROLS

Function	1	When Fail-safe Function is activated	
	Operation	Only multifunction switch (preset switch) can be operated.	
Air conditioner	Display	 LED of multifunction switch (preset switch) illuminates. Aimed temperature, blow angle, and flow rate are displayed in simplified mode. 	
Audio	Operation	Only ON/OFF and volume control operations by multifunction switch (preset switch) are poss	
Display No display ("Fail-safe mode" is displayed)		No display ("Fail-safe mode" is displayed)	
Hands-free phone	Operation	Cannot be operated.	
Navigation	Operation	Cannot be operated.	
Self diagnosis	-1	The display in simplified mode of fail-safe condition	
CONSULT-III diagnosis Cannot be operated.		Cannot be operated.	

Ability Operation Mode

There is an ability operation mode for Fail-safes due to low or high ambiance temperature.

If HDD data can be read, fail-safe is shown, then normal displays are displayed only for functions which can be operated.

RELEASE CONDITIONS OF FAIL-SAFE

Fail-safe is released on following conditions and normal mode is restored.

When The Temperature of HDD Is Low or High

If the ambient temperature becomes out of fail-safe condition range, normal mode is restored.

M

J

K

Α

В

D

Е

F

Δ۱/

 \cup

Р

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AV CONTROL UNIT)

Description INFOID.000000005451314

 The AV control unit diagnosis function starts up with multifunction switch operation and the AV control unit performs a diagnosis for each unit in the system during the on board diagnosis.

Perform a CONSULT-III diagnosis if the on board diagnosis does not start, e.g., the screen does not display
anything, the multifunction switch does not function, etc.

On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:0000000005451315

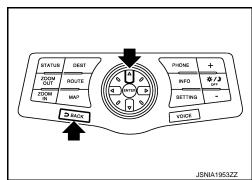
MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH AND PRESET SWITCH SELF-DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION

The ON/OFF operation (continuity) of each switch in the multifunction switch and preset switch can be checked.

Self-diagnosis Mode

- Press the "BACK" switch and the "UP" switch of the 8-direction switches within 10 seconds after turning the ignition switch from OFF to ACC and hold them for 3 seconds or more. Then the buzzer sounds, all indicators of the preset switch illuminate, and the self-diagnosis mode starts.
- The continuity of each switch at the ON position can be checked by pressing the switch. The buzzer sounds if the switch is normal.
 NOTE:

The disk eject switch cannot be checked.



Finishing Self-diagnosis Mode

Self-diagnosis mode is canceled when turning the ignition switch OFF.

ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS

Description

- The trouble diagnosis function has a self-diagnosis mode for conducting trouble diagnosis automatically and a confirmation/adjustment mode for operating manually.
- The self-diagnosis mode performs diagnoses on the AV control unit, connections between system components as well as connections between AV control unit and GPS antenna. Then it displays the diagnosis results on the display.
- The confirmation/adjustment mode allows the technician to check, modify or adjust the vehicle signals and set values, as well as to monitor the system error records and system communication status. The checking, modifying or adjusting generally require human intervention and judgment (the system cannot make judgment automatically).

On Board Diagnosis Item

Mode	Description
Self Diagnosis	AV control unit diagnosis. Diagnoses the connections across system components, between AV control unit and GPS antenna.

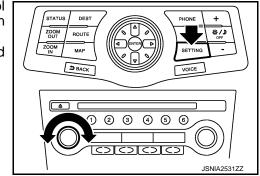
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Mode			Description	
	Display Diagnosis		The following check functions are available: color tone check by color bar display, light and shade check by gray scale display, touch panel cal ibration and response check, and color tone check by white display.	
	Vehicle Signals		Diagnosis of signals can be performed for vehicle speed, parking bra lights, ignition, reverse, side view switch and room lamp.	
	Speaker Test		The connection of a speaker can be confirmed by test tone.	
		Steering Angle Adjustment	When there is a difference between the actual turning angle and the ve hicle mark turning angle, it can be adjusted.	
	Navigation	Speed Calibration	When there is a difference between the current location mark and the actual location, it can be adjusted.	
		XM SAT Subscription Status	The XM NavTraffic subscription status can be checked.	
	Error History		The system malfunction and the frequency when occurring in the past are displayed. When the malfunctioning item is selected, the time and place that the selected malfunction last occurred are displayed.	
	Synchronizer FES Clock		-	
Confirmation/ Adjustment	Vehicle CAN Dia	agnosis	The transmitting/receiving of CAN communication can be monitored.	
. iajaoiiiioiii	AV COMM Diagnosis Hands-free Phone		The communication condition of each unit of Multi AV system can be monitored.	
			The received volume adjustment of hands-free phone, microphone speaker check, and erase memory can be performed.	
	Camera Cont.		The three functions of "Alter/Confirm Configuration", "Reset Configuration" and "Camera Syst Type" are available.	
		XM Navi Trffic	Change Channel	
		XM NavWeather	Any necessary channels required to receive traffic information from the satellite radio system can be set.	
XM	XM	XM CGS	Change Application ID Any application ID'-s required to receive traffic information from the satellite radio system can be set.	
		Diag	Not used.	
	Delete Unit Con	nection Log	Erase the connection history of unit and error history.	
	Initialize Setting	S	Initializes the AV control unit memory.	
	Version Information		Version information of the AV control unit is displayed.	

STARTING PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine.
- 2. Turn the audio system OFF.
- 3. While pressing the "SETTING" button, turn the volume control dial clockwise or counterclockwise for 40 clicks or more. (When the self-diagnosis mode is started, a short beep will be heard.)
 - Shifting from current screen to previous screen is performed by pressing "BACK" button.



Α

С

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

AV

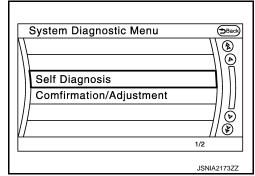
0

Р

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

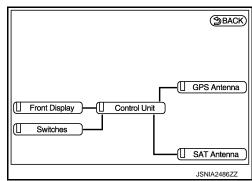
 The trouble diagnosis initial screen is displayed, and then the items of "Self Diagnosis" and "Confirmation/Adjustment" can be selected.



SELF-DIAGNOSIS MODE

- Start the self-diagnosis function and select "Self Diagnosis".
- Self-diagnosis subdivision screen is displayed, and the self-diagnosis mode starts.
- The bar graph visible on the center of the self-diagnosis subdivision screen indicates progress of the trouble diagnosis.
- Diagnosis results are displayed after the self-diagnosis is completed. The unit names and the connection lines are color-coded according to the diagnostic results.

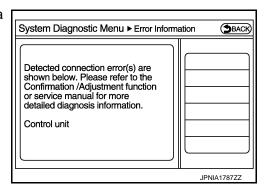
Diagnosis results	Unit	Connec- tion line
Normal	Green	Green
Connection malfunction	Gray	Yellow
Unit malfunction Note	Red	Green



NOTE:

Control unit (AV control unit) is displayed in red.

- Replace AV control unit if "Self-Diagnosis did not run because of a control unit malfunction" is indicated. The symptom is AV control unit internal error. Refer to AV-333. "Exploded View".
- If multiple errors occur at the same time for a single unit, the screen switch colors are determined according to the following order of priority: red > gray.
- The comments of the self-diagnosis results can be viewed with a component in the diagnosis result screen.



Detection Range of Self-diagnosis Mode

- The self-diagnosis mode allows the technician to diagnose the connection in the communication line between AV control unit and each unit and the internal operation of the AV control unit.
- Because the start condition of diagnosis function is a switch operation, the on board diagnosis function cannot be started up if any malfunction is detected in the communication circuit between AV control unit and multifunction switch.

SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check the applicable display at the following table, and then repair the malfunctioning parts.

Only Unit Part Is Displayed In Red.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

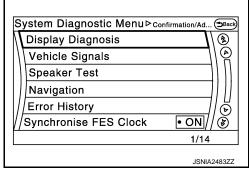
Screen switch	Description	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
Control unit	Malfunction is detected in AV control unit power supply and ground circuits.	Check AV control unit power supply and ground circuits. When detecting no malfunction in those components, replace AV control unit.

A Connecting Cable Between Units Is Displayed In Yellow.

Area with yellow connection lines	Description	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
Control unit ⇔ Front Display	Malfunction is detected in serial communication circuits between AV control unit and front display unit.	Serial communication circuits between AV control unit and front display unit.
Control unit ⇔ GPS Antenna	GPS antenna connection malfunctions detected.	GPS antenna
Control unit ⇔ SAT Antenna	Satellite radio antenna connection malfunctions detected.	Satellite radio antenna

CONFIRMATION/ADJUSTMENT MODE

- 1. Start the diagnosis function and select "Confirmation/Adjustment". The confirmation/adjustment mode indicates where each item can be checked or adjusted.
- Select each switch on the "Confirmation/Adjustment Mode" screen to display the relevant trouble diagnosis screen. Press the "Back" switch to return to the initial Confirmation/Adjustment Mode screen.



Н

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

J

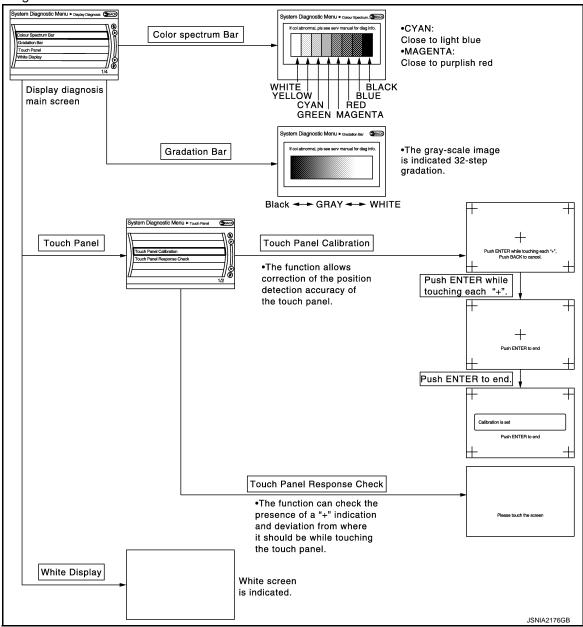
M

ΑV

0

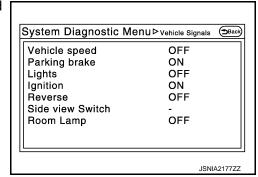
P

Display Diagnosis



Vehicle Signals

A comparison check can be made of each actual vehicle signal and the signals recognized by the system.



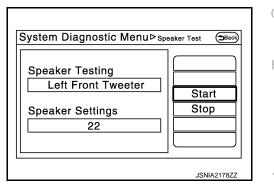
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Diagnosis item	Display	Vehicle status	Remarks	
Vahiala anaad	ON	Vehicle speed > 0 km/h (0 MPH)	- Changes in indication may be delayed. This is normal.	
Vehicle speed	OFF	Vehicle speed = 0 km/h (0 MPH)		
Darking broke	ON	Parking brake is applied.		
Parking brake	OFF	Parking brake is released.		
Lighto	ON	Light switch ON		
Lights	OFF	Light switch OFF	_	
lenitien	ON	Ignition switch ON		
Ignition	OFF	Ignition switch in ACC position	_	
Reverse	ON	Shift the selector lever to "R" position		
Keveise	OFF	Shift the selector lever other than "R" position	Changes in indication may be delayed. This is normal.	
SIDE VIEW SW	_	_	This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	
ROOM LAMP	OFF	-	This item is displayed, but not used.	

Speaker Test

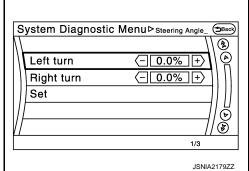
Select "SPEAKER DIAGNOSIS" to display the Speaker Diagnosis screen. Press "Start" to generate a test tone in a speaker. Press "Start" to generate a test tone in the next speaker. Press "Stop" to stop the test tones.



Navigation

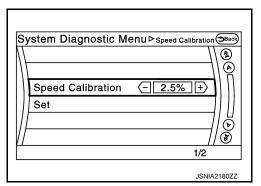
STEERING ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

The steering angle output value detected with the gyroscope is adjusted.



SPEED CALIBRATION

During normal driving, distance error caused by tire wear and tire pressure change is automatically adjusted for by the automatic distance correction function. This function, on the other hand, is for immediate adjustment, in cases such as driving with tire chain fitted on tires.



Revision: 2009 July AV-225 2010 370Z

Κ

Α

В

D

Е

F

M

AV

XM SAT SUBSCRIPTION STATUS

The XM NavTraffic subscription status can be checked.

Error History

The self-diagnosis results are judged depending on whether any error occurs from when "Self-diagnosis" is selected until the self-diagnosis results are displayed.

However, the diagnosis results are judged normal if an error has occurred before the ignition switch is turned ON and then no error has occurred until the self-diagnosis start. Check the "Error Record" to detect any error that may have occurred before the self-diagnosis start because of this situation.

The error record displays the time and place of the most recent occurrence of that error. However, take note of the following points.

- If there is a malfunction with the GPS antenna circuit board in the AV control unit, the correct date and time of occurrence may not be able to be displayed.
- Place of the error occurrence is represented by the position of the current location mark at the time an error occurred. If current location mark has deviated from the correct position, then the place of the error occurrence cannot be located correctly.
- The frequency of occurrence is displayed in a count up manner. The actual count up method differs depending on the error item.

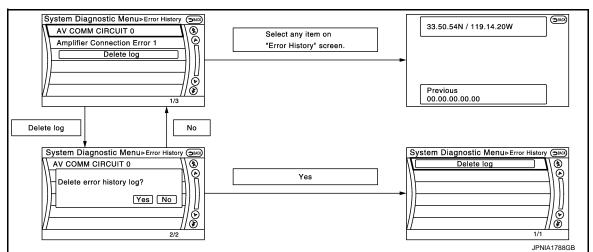
Count up method A

- The counter resets to 0 if an error occurs when ignition switch is turned ON. The counter increases by 1 if the condition is normal at a next ignition ON cycle.
- The counter upper limit is 39. Any counts exceeding 39 are ignored." The counter can be reset (no error record display) with the "Delete log" switch or CONSULT-III.

Count up method B

- The counter increases by 1 if an error occurs when ignition switch is ON. The counter will not decrease even if the condition is normal at the next ignition ON cycle.
- The counter upper limit is 50. Any counts exceeding 50 are ignored. "The counter can be reset (no error record display) with the "Delete log" switch or CONSULT-III.

Display type of occur- rence frequency	Error history display item
Count up method A	CAN communication line, control unit (CAN), AV communication line, control unit (AV)
Count up method B	Other than the above



Error item

Some error items may be displayed simultaneously according to the cause. If some error items are displayed simultaneously, the detection of the cause can be performed by the combination of display items

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Error item	Description	Possible malfunction factor/Action to take
CAN COMM CIRCUIT	CAN communication malfunction is detected.	Perform diagnosis with CONSULT-III, and then repair the malfunctioning parts according to the diagnosis results. Refer to AV-231, "CONSULT - III Function (MULTI AV)".
CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	CAN initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	
CONTROL UNIT (AV)	AV communication circuit initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	
FLASH-ROM Error Of Control Unit		
Connection Of Gyro		Deployed the AV control unit if the malfund
Connection of G Sensor		Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
CAN Controller Memory Error		•
Bluetooth Module Connection Error	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	
Sub CPU Connection Error	1	
iPod authentification chip error	1	
Audio connection error		
DSP Connection Error		If a disc can be played, then there is a
DSP Communication Error	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction.Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
HDD Connection Error		
HDD Read Error		 If the music box function has no malfunctions, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
HDD Write Error	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	
HDD Communication Error		
HDD Access Error		ranction occurs constantly.
GPS Communication Error		An intermittent error caused by strong radio
GPS ROM Error		interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs.
GPS RAM Error	GPS malfunction is detected.	
GPS RTC Error		Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
Unfinished configuration	The writing of configuration data is incomplete.	Write configuration data with CONSULT-III.
USB Controller Communication Error	USB connection malfunction is detected.	Check that the connection to the USB connector is normal.
DVD Mechanism Communication Error	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If DVD can be played, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
Front Display Connection Error	When either one of the following items is detected: • front display unit power supply and ground circuits malfunction is detected. • malfunction is detected in communication circuits between AV control unit and display unit.	 Front display unit power supply and ground circuits. Communication circuits between AV control unit and front display unit.
GPS Antenna Error	GPS antenna connection malfunction is detected.	Check the connection of the GPS antenna connector.
XM Antenna Connection Error	Satellite radio antenna connection malfunction is detected.	Satellite radio antenna feeder.Satellite radio antenna.

AV-227 2010 370Z Revision: 2009 July

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

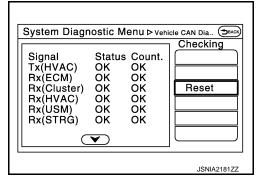
[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Error item	Description	Possible malfunction factor/Action to take
USB electric current Error	Detection of over current in USB connector.	Check USB harness between the AV control unit and USB connector.
AM/FM antenna amp	Radio antenna amp. ON signal circuit mal- function is detected.	Radio antenna amp. ON signal circuit between AV control unit and radio antenna amp.
Ext_Amp_ON	BOSE amp. ON signal circuit malfunction is detected.	BOSE amp. ON signal circuit between AV control unit and BOSE amp.
AV COMM CIRCUIT Switches Connection Error	When either one of the following items are detected: multifunction switch power supply and ground circuits are malfunctioning. AV communication circuits between AV control unit and multifunction switch are malfunctioning.	 Multifunction switch power supply and ground circuits. AV communication circuits between AV control unit and multifunction switch.

Vehicle CAN Diagnosis

- CAN communication status and error counter is displayed.
- The error counter displays "OK" if any malfunction was not detected in the past and displays "0" if a malfunction is detected. It increases by 1 if the condition is normal at the next ignition switch ON cycle. The upper limit of the counter is 39.
- The error counter is erased if "Reset" is pressed.

Items	Display (Current)	Malfunction counter (Past)
Tx(HVAC)	OK / ???	OK / 0 – 39
Rx(ECM)	OK / ???	OK / 0 – 39
Rx(Cluster)	OK / ???	OK / 0 - 39
Rx(HVAC)	OK / ???	OK / 0 – 39
Rx(USM)	OK / ???	OK / 0 - 39
Rx(STRG)	OK / ???	OK / 0 - 39
Rx(RCU)	OK / ???	OK / 0 - 39



NOTE:

"???" indicates UNKWN

AV COMM Diagnosis

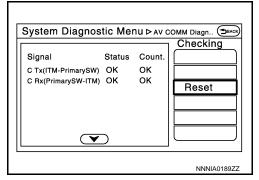
- Displays the communication status between AV control unit (master unit) and each unit.
- The error counter displays "OK" if any malfunction was not detected in the past and displays "0" if a malfunction is detected. It increases by 1 if the condition is normal at the next ignition switch ON cycle. The upper limit of the counter is 39.
- The error counter is erased if "Reset" is pressed.

Items	Status (Current)	Counter (Past)
C Tx(ITM-PrimarySW)	OK / ???	OK / 0 – 39
C Rx(PrimarySW-ITM)	OK / ???	OK / 0 - 39

NOTE:

"???" indicates UNKWN

Hands-Free Phone



< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Α

В

D

Е

F

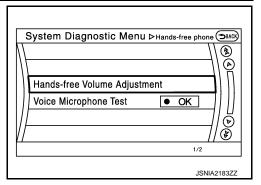
Н

M

ΑV

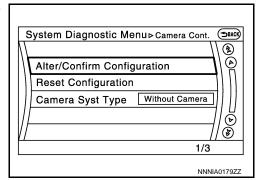
Ρ

The hands-free phone reception volume adjustment and microphone and speaker test functions are also available.



Camera Cont.

The three functions of "Alter/Confirm Configuration", "Reset Configuration" and "Camera Syst Type" are available.



Alter/Confirm Configuration

• Configuration stored in the AV control unit can be checked and modified.

Configuration list

Setting item	Setting	Setting item	Setting
Predi. Course Lines	Without	Wheelbase	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. K	0.0000000	Total Length	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. F	0.0000000	Steering Gear Ratio	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. P1	0.0000000	Side Coeff. K	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. P2	0.0000000	Side Coeff. F	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. C1	0.0000000	Side Coeff. P1	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. C2	0.0000000	Side Coeff. P2	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. D1	0.0000000	Side Coeff. C1	0.0000000
Rear Coeff. D2	0.0000000	Side Coeff. C2	0.0000000
Car Width	0.0000000	Side Coeff. D1	0.0000000
Rear Offset	0.0000000	Side Coeff. D2	0.0000000
Rear Height	0.0000000	Side Offset	0.0000000
Rear L/R Angle	0.0000000	Overall Height	0.0000000
Rear Up/Dn Angle	0.0000000	Side L/R Angle	0.0000000
Rear Roll Angle	0.0000000	Side Up/Dn Angle	0.0000000
Bumper Rear Dist.	0.0000000	Side Roll Angle	0.0000000
Bumper Rear Ax Dist	0.0000000	Side Front End Dist	0.0000000
Steer. Max Angle	0.0000000	Total Width	0.0000000
Min. Turning Red.	0.0000000	_	_

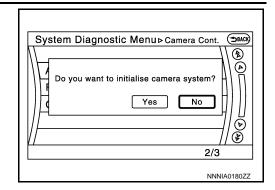
Reset Configuration

Revision: 2009 July **AV-229** 2010 370Z

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

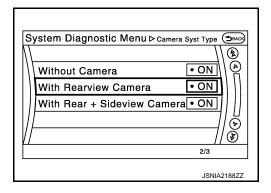
[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

• Configuration stored in the AV control unit can be initialized.



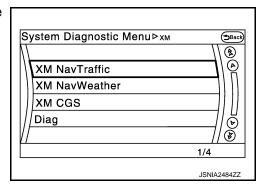
Camera Syst Type

• Type of camera system is selectable.



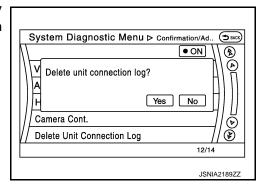
XM

- Change Channel
- Any necessary channels required to receive traffic information from the satellite radio system can be set.
- Change Application ID
- Any application ID'-s required to receive traffic information from the satellite radio system can be set.



Delete Unit Connection Log

Deletes any unit connection records and error records from the AV control unit memory. (Clear the records of the unit that has been removed.)



Initialize Settings

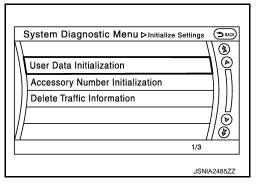
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

"User Data Initialization" and "Accessory Number Initialization" are possible.

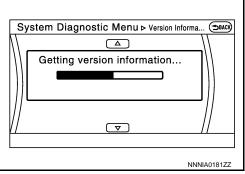
CAUTION:

- Never perform Accessory Number Initialization except when configuration is unsuccessful.
- Accessory Number Initialization requires configuration. For details, refer to AV-270, "CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL **UNIT)**: Description".



Version Information

Version information of the AV control unit is displayed.



CONSULT - III Function (MULTI AV)

INFOID:0000000005451316

APPLICATION ITEMS

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via the communication with the AV control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description	
Ecu Identification	The part number of AV control unit can be checked.	
Self Diagnostic Result	Performs a diagnosis on the AV control unit and a connection diagnosis for the communication circuit of the Multi AV system, and displays the current and past malfunctions collectively.	
Data Monitor	The diagnosis of vehicle signal that is input to the AV control unit can be performed.	
Configuration	 Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing AV control unit. 	

AV Communication

When "AV communication" of "CAN Diag Support Monitor" is selected, the following function will be performed.

AV&NAVI C/U		Displays the communication status from AV control unit to each unit as well as the error counter.
	AUDIO	Displays the AV control unit communication status and the error counter.

ECU IDENTIFICATION

The part number of AV control unit is displayed.

SELF DIAGNOSIS RESULT

- In CONSULT-III self-diagnosis, self-diagnosis results and error history are displayed collectively.
- The current malfunction indicates "CRNT". The past malfunction indicates "PAST".
- The timing is displayed as "0" if any of the error codes [U1000], [U1010], [U1300] and [U1310] is detected. The counter increases by 1 if the condition is normal at the next ignition switch ON cycle.

Self-diagnosis Results Display Item

Α

В

Е

M

ΑV

Error item	Description	Possible malfunction factor/Action to take
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	CAN communication malfunction is detected.	Perform diagnosis with CONSULT-III, and then repair the malfunctioning parts according to the diagnosis results. Refer to AV-272, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [U1010]	CAN initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	
CONTROL UNIT (AV) [U1310]	AV communication circuit initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	
Cont Unit [U1200]		Replace the AV control unit if the malfunc-
GYRO NO CONN [U1201]		
G-SENSOR NO CONN [U1202]		tion occurs constantly.
CAN CONT [U1216]	AV control unit malfunction is detected	
BLUETOOTH MODULE [U1217]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	
SUB CPU CONN [U1228]		
iPod CERTIFICATION [U1229]		
Built-in AUDIO CONN [U122E]	-	
HDD CONN [U1218]		a If the music how function has no mal
HDD READ [U1219]		 If the music box function has no mal- functions, then there is a possibility of
HDD WRITE [U121A]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	the detection of a temporary malfunc-
HDD COMM [U121B]		tion. • Replace the AV control unit if the mal-
HDD ACCESS [U121C]		function occurs constantly.
GPS COMM [U1204]		An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
GPS ROM [U1205]		
	GPS malfunction is detected.	
GPS RAM [U1206] GPS RTC [U1207]		
USB CONTROLLER [U1225]	USB connection malfunction is detected.	Check that the connection to the USB connector is normal.
DSP CONN [U121D]		• If a disc can be played, then there is a
DSP COMM [U121E]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction.Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
DVD COMM [U1227]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If DVD can be played, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.
CONFIG UNFINISH [U122A]	The writing of configuration data is incomplete.	Write configuration data with CONSULT-III.
FRONT DISP CONN [U1243]	When either one of the following items are detected: • front display unit power supply and ground circuits malfunction is detected. • communication circuits between AV control unit and front display unit.	 Front display unit power supply and ground circuits. Communication circuits between AV control unit and AV front display unit.
GPS ANTENNA CONN [U1244]	GPS antenna connection malfunction is detected.	Check the connection of the GPS antenna connector.
XM ANTENNA CONN [U1258]	Satellite radio antenna connection mal- function is detected.	Satellite radio antenna feeder.Satellite radio antenna.
USB OVERCURRENT [U1263]	Detection of over current in USB connecter.	Check USB harness between the AV control unit and USB connector.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Error item	Description	Possible malfunction factor/Action to take
ANTENNA AMP TERMINAL [U1264]	Radio antenna amp. ON signal circuit mal- function is detected.	Radio antenna amp. ON signal circuit between AV control unit and radio antenna amp.
AMP ON TERMINAL [U1265]	BOSE amp. ON signal circuit malfunction is detected.	BOSE amp. ON signal circuit between AV control unit and BOSE amp.
AV COMM CIRCUIT [U1300] SWITCH CONN [U1240]	 When either one of the following items are detected: multifunction switch power supply and ground circuits are malfunctioning. AV communication circuits between AV control unit and multifunction switch are malfunctioning. 	Multifunction switch power supply and ground circuits. AV communication circuits between AV control unit and multifunction switch.

DATA MONITOR

ALL SIGNALS

- Displays the status of the following vehicle signals inputted into the AV control unit.
- For each signal, actual signal can be compared with the condition recognized on the system.

Display Item	Display	Vehicle status	Remarks	
VHCL SPD SIG	On	Vehicle speed >0 km/h (0 MPH)	Changes in indication may be delayed. This is normal.	
VHCL SPD SIG	Off	Vehicle speed =0 km/h (0 MPH)		
PKB SIG	On	Parking brake is applied.		
FRD SIG	Off	Parking brake is released.		
ILLUM SIG	On	Block the light beam from the auto light optical sensor when the light SW is ON.		
ILLUM SIG	Off	Expose the auto light optical sensor to light when the light SW is OFF or ON.	_	
IGN SIG	On	Ignition switch ON		
IGN 3IG	Off	Ignition switch in ACC position		
	On	Selector lever in R position	Changes in indication may be deleved. This is	
REV SIG	Off	Selector lever in any position other than R	Changes in indication may be delayed. This is normal.	
SIDE VIEW SW	Off	This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	_	
ROOM LAMP	Off	This item is displayed, but not used.	_	

SELECTION FROM MENU

Allows the technician to select which vehicle signals should be displayed and displays the status of the selected vehicle signals.

Item to be selected	Description
VHCL SPD SIG	
PKB SIG	
ILLUM SIG	
IGN SIG	The same as when "ALL SIGNALS" is selected.
REV SIG	
SIDE VIEW SW	
ROOM LAMP	

CONFIGURATION

Revision: 2009 July AV-233 2010 370Z

AV

M

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

0

Р

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Configuration has three functions as follows.

Function	Description	
READ CONFIGURATION	 Reads the vehicle configuration of current AV control unit. Saves the read vehicle configuration. 	
WRITE CONFIGURATION-Manual selection	Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.	
WRITE CONFIGURATION-Config file	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.	

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

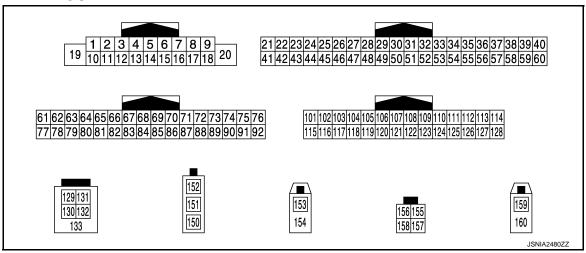
AV CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item		Condition	Value/Status
VHCL SPD SIG	Ignition switch	Vehicle speed > 0 km/h (0 MPH)	On
VHCL SPD SIG	ON	Vehicle speed = 0 km/h (0 MPH)	Off
DIVD CIC	Ignition switch	Parking brake is applied.	On
PKB SIG	ON	Parking brake is released.	Off
ILLUM SIG	Ignition switch	Light switch ON	On
ILLUM SIG	ON	Light switch OFF	Off
IGN SIG	Ignition switch ON	_	On
	Ignition switch ACC	_	Off
DEV SIC	Ignition switch	Selector lever in R position	On
REV SIG	ON	Selector lever in any position other than R	Off
SIDE VIEW SW	Ignition switch ON	This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	Off
ROOM LAMP	Ignition switch ON	This item is displayed, but not used.	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Revision: 2009 July AV-235 2010 370Z

В

C

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

.

Κ

L

M

AV

0

Р

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
1 (V)	Ground	BOSE amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	12.0 V
2 (LG)*1 (P)*2	3 (V)*1 (L)*2	Sound signal front LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
4 (L)*1 (V)*2	5 (R)*1 (SB)*2	Sound signal rear LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
		Steering switch signal A	Input		Keep pressing SOURCE switch.	0 V
					Keep pressing MENU UP switch.	1.0 V
6 (P)	15 (B)			Ignition switch	Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch.	2.0 V
(1)	(5)			ON	Keep pressing w∑ switch	3.0 V
					Keep pressing ENTER switch.	4.0 V
					Except for above.	5.0 V
7 (L)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	Battery voltage
10	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
11 (L) ^{*1} (R) ^{*2}	12 (P) ^{*1} (G) ^{*2}	Sound signal front RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound output	(V) 1 0 -1 *** 2ms SKIB3609E
13 (R) ^{*1} (BR) ^{*2}	14 (G)*1 (Y)*2	Sound signal rear RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Sound output	(V) 1 0 -1 *** 2ms SKIB3609E

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
					Keep pressing VOL DOWN switch.	0 V
16	15	Stagging quitch signal B	loout	Ignition	Keep pressing VOL UP switch.	1.0 V
(L)	(B)	Steering switch signal B	Input	switch ON	Keep pressing C switch.	2.0 V
					Keep pressing 5 switch.	3.0 V
					Except for above.	5.0 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
20 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
26 (LG)*1 (L)*2	Ground	AUX image signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	At AUX image is displayed.	(V) 0. 4 0 -0. 4 → 40μs SKIB2251J
29	Ground	Disk eject signal	Input	Ignition switch	Pressing the eject switch.	0 V
(SB)	Oround	Disk eject signal	прис	ON	Except for above.	5.0 V
46 (V) ^{*1} (R) ^{*2}	Ground	AUX image signal ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
47	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
49 (BR)	Ground	Switch ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
65	Cround	Darking broke sizes!	ln=::4	Ignition	Parking brake is ON.	5.0 V
(V)	Ground	Parking brake signal	Input	switch ON	Parking brake is OFF.	0 V
67 (B)	Ground	Composite image ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
68 (L)	Ground	Composite image signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	At DVD image is displayed.	(V) 0. 4 0 -0. 4 + 40μs SKiB2251J
72 (R)	Ground	Microphone VCC	Output	Ignition switch ON	_	5.0 V

+ − Signal name		minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
Go Ground Gommunication signal CONT - DISP CONT	+	_	Signal name			Condition	(Approx.)
Can-label Country Co	(G)*1	Ground		Output	switch		6 4 2 0
(Y) — (L) — Output — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	(P)*1	_	CAN-L		_	_	_
Company Comp		_			_	_	_
Ground Illumination signal Input Switch OFF Lighting switch is ON. 12.0 V		_			_	_	_
Company Comp	79				_	Lighting switch is OFF.	0 V
Second Input Switch Condition Co		Ground	Illumination signal	Input	OFF	Lighting switch is ON.	12.0 V
Ground G		Ground	Ignition signal	Input	switch	_	Battery voltage
Concept Conc						R position	12.0 V
Second S		Ground	Reverse signal	Input		Other than R position	0 V
84 (Y) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Ground		Input	switch		Maximum voltage may be 12.0 V due to specifications (connected units).
(Y) 87 (G) 71 Microphone signal Input In	83	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
87 (G) Microphone signal Input Switch ON Give a voice Give a voice Signal Input Switch ON FKIB5037J		_	_	_	_	_	_
88 — Shield — — — — —		71	Microphone signal	Input	switch	Give a voice	2. 5 2. 0 1. 5 1. 0 0. 5 0
	88	_	Shield	_	_	_	_

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

0

Ρ

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value	
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)	
89 (R) ^{*1} (G) ^{*2}	Ground	Communication signal (DISP→CONT)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When adjusting display brightness.	(V) 6 4 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
90 (L)*1 (P)*2	_	CAN-H	Input/ Output	_	_	_	
91 (LG)	_	AV communication signal (H)	Input/ Output	_	_	_	
92 (LG)		AV communication signal (H)	Input/ Output	_	_	_	
104 (Y)*1 (W)*2	119 (L)*1 (B)*2	AUX sound signal LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	When AUX mode is selected.	(V) 1 0 -1 ** 2ms SKIB3609E	
117	_	Shield	_	_	_	_	
118 (G) ^{*1} (R) ^{*2}	119 (L)*1 (B)*2	AUX sound signal RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	When AUX mode is selected.	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E	
129 (O)	_	USB ground	_	_	_	_	
130 (L)	_	USB D-	_	_	_	_	
131 (BR)	_	V BUS signal	_	_	_	_	
132 (R)	_	USB D+	_	_	_	_	
133	_	Shield	_	_	_		
150	_	FM sub	Input	_	_	_	
151	_	AM-FM main	Input	_	_	_	
152	Ground	Antenna amp. ON signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	_	12.0 V	
153	Ground	GPS antenna signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	Not connected GPS antenna connector.	5.0 V	
154	_	Shield	_	_	_	_	

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	(Approx.)		
157	Ground	RGB digital image signal (–)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Not connected connector.	1.3 V
158	Ground	RGB digital image signal (+)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Not connected connector.	1.3 V
159	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
160	Ground	Satellite radio antenna signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	Not connected to satellite radio antenna connector.	5.0 V

^{*1:} Coupe models

Fail-Safe

When the ambiance temperature becomes extremely low or extremely high, AV control unit displays the message and limits the AV control unit function.

FAIL-SAFE CONDITIONS

When the ambiance temperature is -20°C (-4°F) or lower, or when it is 70°C (158°F) or higher

Display

The messages displayed on fail-safe conditions are as shown below:

Fail-safe mode	Display (display of the fail-safe condition)
When HDD temperature is low	HDD system is experiencing problems due to extreme low temperature. Normal operation will resume when temperature rises.
When HDD temperature is high	HDD system is experiencing problems due to extreme high temperature. Normal operation will resume when temperature drops.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTROLS

Function	1	When Fail-safe Function is activated					
	Operation	Only multifunction switch (preset switch) can be operated.					
Air conditioner	Display	 LED of multifunction switch (preset switch) illuminates. Aimed temperature, blow angle, and flow rate are displayed in simplified mode. 					
Audio	Operation	Only ON/OFF and volume control operations by multifunction switch (preset switch) are possible.					
Audio	Display	No display ("Fail-safe mode" is displayed)					
Hands-free phone	Operation	Cannot be operated.					
Navigation	Operation	Cannot be operated.					
Self diagnosis	1	The display in simplified mode of fail-safe condition					
CONSULT-III diagnosis		Cannot be operated.					

Ability Operation Mode

There is an ability operation mode for Fail-safes due to low or high ambiance temperature.

If HDD data can be read, fail-safe is shown, then normal displays are displayed only for functions which can be operated.

RELEASE CONDITIONS OF FAIL-SAFE

Fail-safe is released on following conditions and normal mode is restored.

When The Temperature of HDD Is Low or High

If the ambient temperature becomes out of fail-safe condition range, normal mode is restored.

^{*2:} Roadster models

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Α

DTC Index

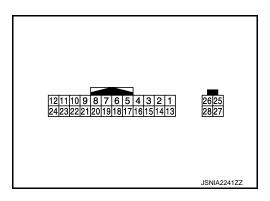
SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS DISPLAY ITEM

DTC	Display item	Refer to	
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	AV-272, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [1010]	AV-273, "DTC Logic"	
U1200	Cont Unit [U1200]	AV-274, "DTC Logic"	
U1201	GYRO NO CONN [U1201]	AV-275, "DTC Logic"	
U1202	G-SENSOR NO CONN [U1202]	AV-276, "DTC Logic"	
U1204	GPS COMM [U1204]	AV-277, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1205	GPS ROM [U1205]	AV-278, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1206	GPS RAM [U1206]	AV-279, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1207	GPS RTC [U1207]	AV-280, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1216	CAN CONT [U1216]	AV-281, "DTC Logic"	
U1217	BLUETOOTH MODULE [U1217]	AV-282, "DTC Logic"	
U1218	HDD CONN [U1218]	AV-283, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1219	HDD READ [U1219]	AV-284, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U121A	HDD WRITE [U121A]	AV-285, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U121B	HDD COMM [U121B]	AV-286, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U121C	HDD ACCESS [U121C]	AV-287, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U121D	DSP CONN [U121D]	AV-288, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U121E	DSP COMM [U121E]	AV-289, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1225	USB CONTROLLER [U1225]	AV-290, "DTC Logic"	
U1227	DVD COMM [U1227]	AV-291, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1228	SUB CPU CONN [U1228]	AV-292, "DTC Logic"	
U1229	iPod CERTIFICATION [U1229]	AV-293, "DTC Logic"	
U122A	CONFIG UNFINISH [U122A]	AV-294, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U122E	Built-in AUDIO CONN [U122E]	AV-295, "DTC Logic"	
U1232	ST ANGLE SEN CALIB [1232]	AV-296, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1243	FRONT DISP CONN [U1243]	AV-297, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1244	GPS ANTENNA CONN [U1244]	AV-299, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1258	XM ANTENNA CONN [U1258]	AV-300, "DTC Logic"	
U1263	USB OVERCURRENT [U1263]	AV-301, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1264	ANTENNA AMP TERMINAL [U1264]	AV-302, "COUPE : Diagnosis Procedure" (coupe models) AV-302, "ROADSTER : Diagnosis Procedure" (roadster models)	A
U1265	AMP ON TERMINAL [U1265]	AV-304, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
U1310	CONTROL UNIT (AV) [U1310]	AV-306, "DTC Logic"	
U1300 • AV COMM CIRCUIT [U1300] U1240 • SWITCH CONN [U1240]		AV-305, "Description"	

FRONT DISPLAY UNIT

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
6	_	Shield	_	_	_	_
9 (R)*1 (G)*2	Ground	Communication signal (DISP→CONT)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When adjusting display brightness.	(V) 6 4 2 0 → 1ms PKIB5039J
10 (G)*1 (R)*2	Ground	Communication signal (CONT→DISP)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When adjusting display brightness.	(V) 6 4 2 0 +-1ms
11 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
18 (L)	Ground	Composite image signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	At DVD image is displayed.	(V) 0. 4 0 -0. 4 → 40μs SKIB2251J
19 (P)*1 (B)*2	Ground	Composite image signal ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V

FRONT DISPLAY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value	
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)	
20 (Y)	_	_	_	_	_	_	
22	_	Shield		_	_	_	
23 (V)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	_	_	_	
27	_	RGB digital image signal (–)	Input	_	_	_	
28	_	RGB digital image signal (+)	Input	_	_	_	

^{*1:} Coupe models *2: Roadster models

F

Α

В

С

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

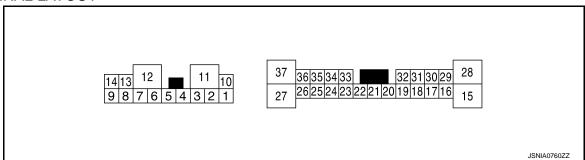
Р

COUPE

COUPE: Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005510439

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	minal color)	Description			Condition	Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
1 (L)	10 (P)	Sound signal rear speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E
2 (R)	3 (BR)	Sound signal rear speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
4 (L)	5 (V)	Sound signal front door speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
6 (LG)	7 (GR)	Sound signal tweeter LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E

		313 INFORMATION >							
	minal e color)	Description			Condition	Reference value			
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)			
8 (BG)	13 (G)	Sound signal front door speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E			
9 (SB)	14 (V)	Sound signal woofer	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 *** 2ms SKIB3609E			
11 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage			
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V			
18 (P)	32 (L)	Sound signal front LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E			
19 (R)	20 (G)	Sound signal front RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E			
21 (V)	22 (SB)	Sound signal rear LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 * 2ms SKIB3609E			
23 (BR)	33 (Y)	Sound signal rear RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E			

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

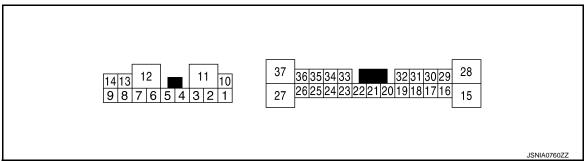
Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Reference value
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)
25 (GR)	Ground	Woofer amp. ON signal	Output	Ignition switch ACC	_	12.0 V
31 (W)	Ground	BOSE amp. ON signal	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	12.0 V
37 (B)	27 (W)	Sound signal tweeter RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E

ROADSTER

ROADSTER: Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005527708

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Contanton		(Approx.)
1 (LG)	10 (Y)	Sound signal rear woofer LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
2 (LG)	3 (Y)	Sound signal rear woofer RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E

Terminal Description			0 ""		Reference value		
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)	
4 (L)	5 (V)	Sound signal front door speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 ** 2ms SKIB3609E	
6 (LG)	7 (GR)	Sound signal tweeter LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 → 2ms SKIB3609E	
8 (O)	13 (G)	Sound signal front door speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 ** 2ms SKIB3609E	
9 (LG)	14 (Y)	Sound signal rear speaker RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKiB3609E	
11 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	_	Battery voltage	
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V	
15 (L)	28 (P)	Sound signal rear speaker LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 * 2ms SKIB3609E	
17	Ground	Roof status signal (AUDIO)	Input	Ignition switch	Retractable soft top fully open	Battery voltage	
(R)		5 , ,	•	ON	Retractable soft top other than above	0 V	

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Reference value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)
18 (P)	32 (L)	Sound signal front LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
19 (R)	20 (G)	Sound signal front RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
21 (V)	22 (SB)	Sound signal rear LH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E
23 (BR)	33 (Y)	Sound signal rear RH	Input	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 2ms SKIB3609E
31 (W)	Ground	BOSE amp. ON signal	Input	Ignition switch ACC	_	12.0 V
37 (B)	27 (W)	Sound signal tweeter RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Voice output	(V) 1 0 -1 + 2ms SKIB3609E

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

ΑV

0

Ρ

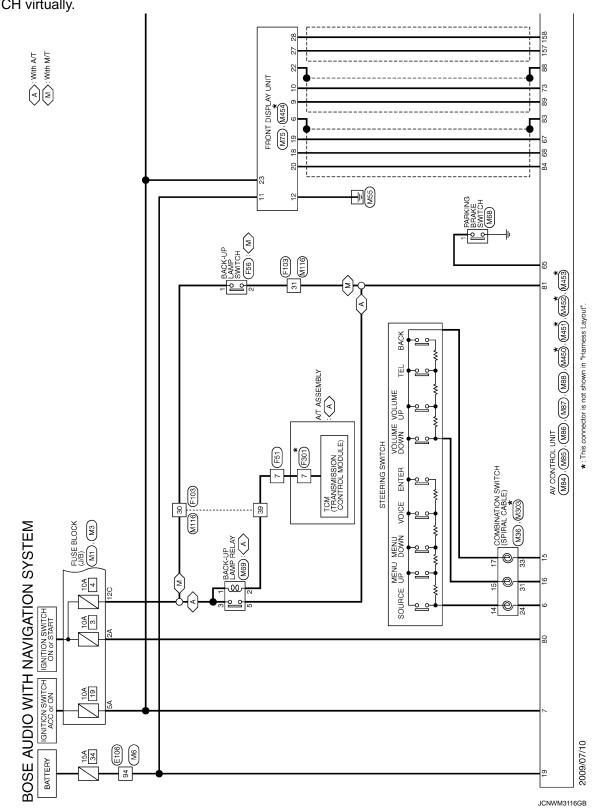
WIRING DIAGRAM

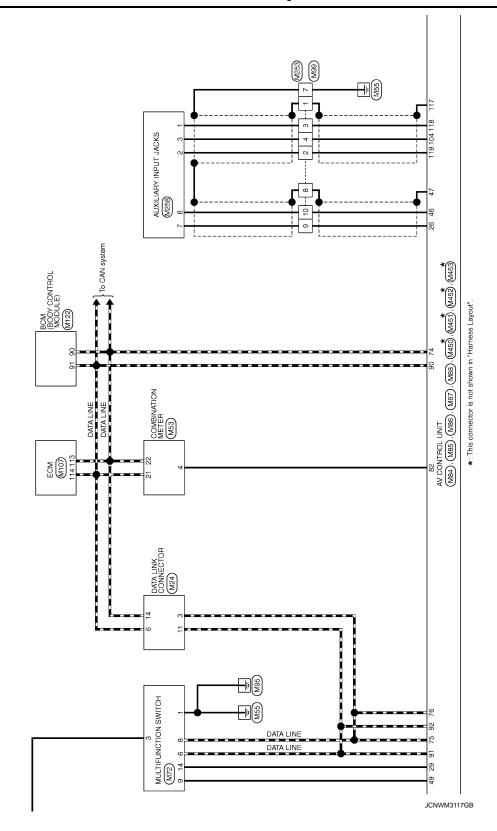
BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram

NOTE:

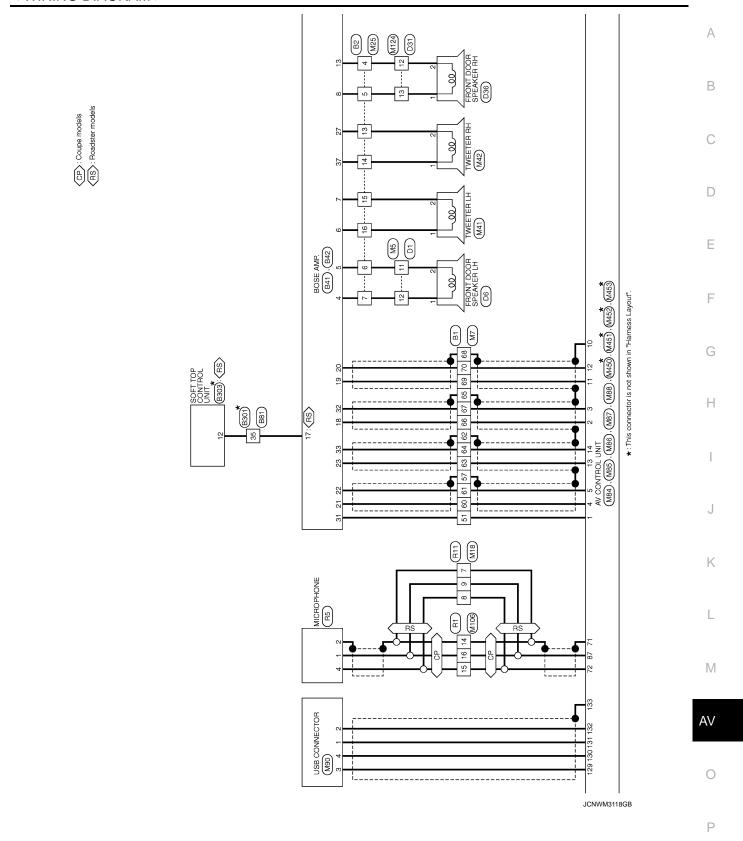
The name MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH indicates the integration of PRESET SWITCH and MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH virtually.

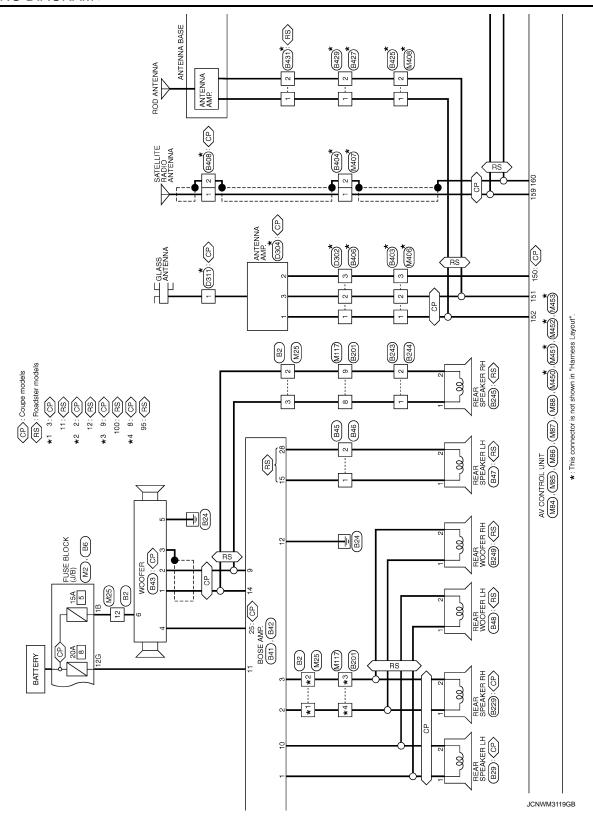




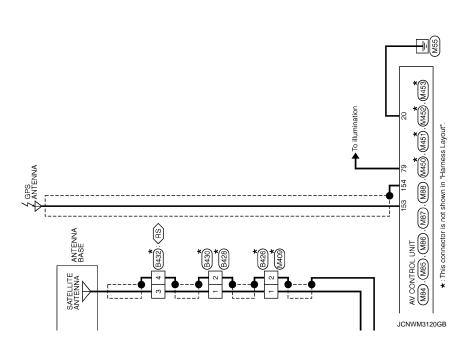
BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >





⟨RS⟩: Roadster models



Α

С

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

BOSE,	BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION SYS	YSTEM	*		Connector No.	B2	Connector No. 1829
	Т	5 6	-			70	Т
Connector Name	ame WIRE TO WIRE	57	SHIELD		Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name REAR SPEAKER LH
Connector Type	ype TH80FW-CS16-TM4	28	В	-	Connector Type	NS16FW-CS	Connector Type TK02FBR
4		9	> {	1	4		4
Ţ	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9	S C				
ė	2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 63	t			7 6 5 7 1	
	2 0 0 2 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0	8 8	<u> </u>			υ () (<u>-</u>
		92	SHIELD		_	16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8	
		99	۵	1			
		67	-	1			
Terminal (Color	89	SHIELD		Terminal Color	9	
	of Wire	69	~	1	_	Signal Name [Specification]	_
-	- 5	70	g	1	2 BR	- [Coupe models]	- 1
2	BG – [Coupe models]	17	>	 	2	- [Roadster models]	2 P
2	Ľ	72	۵	1	ς.	- [Coupe models]	
3	-	73	BB	ı	3	- [Roadster models]	
4	M	74	GR		4 G	1	Connector No. B41
9	Α .	75	0		5 BG	- [Coupe models]	Ower Name of Section 1995
7	T	80	≻	1	2	- [Roadster models]	
8		81	œ	-	^ 9	1	Connector Type SCA19FBR-SGA4
6	SB -	82	В	_	7 L	-	á
11	Υ -	83	GR	_	11 LG	-	李
12	M	84	9	- [Coupe models]	12 Y	-	5
13	BR -	84	٦	- [Roadster models]	13 W	-	37 33 32 31 28
14	DJ	82	P	1	\dashv	1	27 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 15
15	- I	98	>	1	15 GR	1	
91		87	띪	1	16 LG	1	
20		88	GR	_			
-		93	≻	-			la
_	GR –	94	٦	- [Coupe models]	Connector No.	B6	No. of Wire
23	Λ	94	9	- [Roadster models]	Connector Name	(a/I) ADO Id asi id	15 L SOUND SIGNAL REAR SPEAKER LH (+)
54	- 0	92	GR	- [Coupe models]	OGIIII MAIII A	OSE DECON (9/ B)	æ
25		95	FG	- [Roadster models]	Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS	Ф
26		96	_	-	ą		19 R SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (+)
31	M	97	Υ	-	唐		20 G SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (=)
32	В –	86	Μ	- [Coupe models]	- S		21 V SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (+)
33		86	Y/B	- [Roadster models]		5646 362616	SB
33	W - [Roadster models]	66	LG	_		126 116 116 9G 8G 7G 8G	0,
34		100	В	1		50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	25 GR WOOFER AMP. ON SIGNAL
35							27 W SOUND SIGNAL FRONT TWEETER RH (=)
40							DNDS d
41	- 7				Terminal Color	O Name of Constitution	W
42	GR -				No. of Wire		32 L SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (-)
H	BR -				2G LG	1	>
H	1				10G W	- [Coupe models]	37 B SOUND SIGNAL FRONT TWEETER RH (+)
Н	BG – [Coupe models]				Н	- [Roadster models]	
45	O - [Roadster models]				11G W	- [Coupe models]	
46	SB -				11G G	- [Roadster models]	
Г	_ ^				12G Y	1	
48 SF	SHIELD -						
1							

JCNWM3121GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

	А
	В
× 8 8 9 > 1 0 5 8 8 3 2 2 9 9 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	С
4 2 0 0 0 4 5 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	D
freation]	Е
REAR SPEAKER LH TYOZEBR Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specification) - [With NAVI]	F
	G
Connector No. Connec	Н
Signal Name [Specification] SOUND SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SOUND SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL WOOFER (+) SIGNAL NAME [Specification]	I
	J
Terminal Color Name WIRE Connector Name WIRE Conn	K
	L
BOSE AMP. SGA12FBR-SJA2 SGA12FBR-SJA2 SGA12FBR-SJA2 SGUND SGANLE REAR SPECKEL! (1) [Cleare models] SIGNAL SCANLE REAR SPECKER! (1) [Cleare models] SGUND SGANLE TROWIT FOR SPECKER! (1) [Cleare models] SGUND SGANLE TROWIT FOR SPECKER! (1) [Cleare models] SGUND SGANLE REAR SPECKER! (1) [Cleare models] SGUND SGANLE TROWIT SPECKER! (1) [Cleare models] SGUND SGANLE REAR SPECKER! (1) [Cleare models]	M
	AV
Connector Name Conn	0
JCNWM3122GB	Р

Revision: 2009 July AV-255 2010 370Z

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

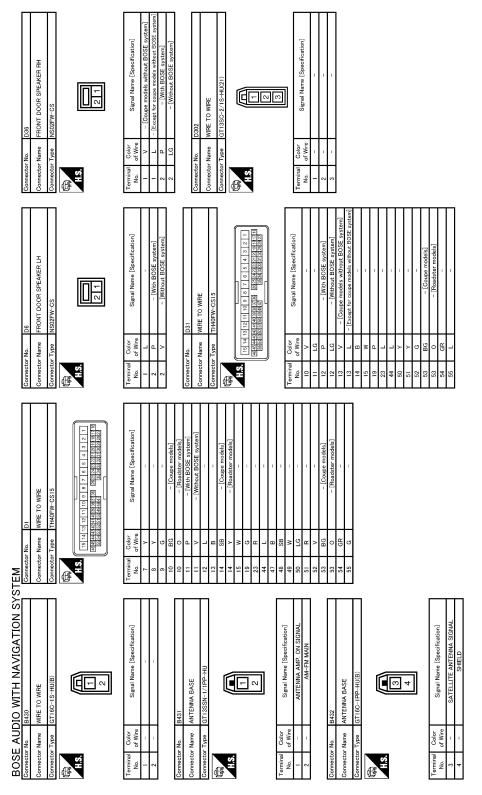
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

BOS	E AUL	BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION SYS	STEM					
Connector No	or No.	B201	89	\dashv	- [Coupe models]	Connector No.	B243	Connector No. B249
Connector Name	or Name	WIRE TO WIRE	89	წ -	- [Roadster models]	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name REAR WOOFER RH
Connector Type	yr Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	69	۵	- [Roadster models]	Connector Type	TK02MBR-P	Connector Type NS02FW-CS
þ			70	5	- [Coupe models]	Q		1
事		100 (cm cm	2 8	0;	- [Roadster models]	4		ANT
Ź		9 91 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	8 5	Ť	1 1	Ż		
		2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8	9 5			С Т	
			83	~	i		1	
		8 22 00 22 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	84	*	ī			
			82	П	-			
Terminal	_	Signal Name [Specification]	98	SHIELD	O	lar	Signal Name [Specification]	lal
Vo	of Wire		87	\dashv	1	No. of Wire		No. of Wire
2	BB	- [Coupe models]	88	띪	I	1 LG	I	LG
2	ч	 [Roadster models] 	88	≻	I	2 Y	I	2 Y –
3	Υ	- [Coupe models]	90	SHIELD				
3	В	[Roadster models]	92	SB	- [Coupe models]			
4	g	-	92	LG	- [Roadster models]	Connector No.	B244	Connector No. B301
7	В	- [Coupe models]	93	>	- [Coupe models]	Connector Name	WIDE TO WIDE	Connector Name WIDE TO WIDE
7	Υ	- [Roadster models]	93	W	- [Roadster models]		WINE TO WINE	
8	P	1	94	SHIELD	D [Coupe models]	Connector Type	TK02FBR	Connector Type TH40MW-NH
6	٨	1	94	9	- [Roadster models]	4		4
11	В	1	95	GR	- [Coupe models]	彦		唐
20	9	1	95	57	- [Roadster models]	Š		\(\frac{1}{2}\)
21	ч	1	97	57	- [Coupe models]			
30	В	1	6	Υ	- [Roadster models]		- 0	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
40	W	-	86	М	- [Coupe models]			[21] 125 [25] [24] [25] [25] [25] [25] [25] [25] [25] [25
41	۸	-	98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]			
42	G	-	66	Н	-			
43	٦	-	100	BR		lal	Simpl Nama [Sassification]	lal
44	SB	=	100	Υ	- [Roadster models]	No. of Wire		No. of Wire
51	Ь	-				1 LG	-	4 LG –
52	1	-				2 Y	-	S
53	SHIELD	-	Conne	Connector No.	B229			- d 9
54	BR	-	Ċ	Nte annual	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			- 0 8
22	У	-	5	oron Marine		Connector No.	B245	-
26	SHIELD	1	Conne	Connector Type	TK02FBR		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14 BR –
22	5	- [Coupe models]	q				NEAR SPEARER RIT	15 BR –
22	Ь	- [Roadster models]	唐			Connector Type	TK02FBR	- M 91
28	ч	- [Coupe models]	\ \ \	72		ģ		- DG -
58	٦	- [Roadster models]				摩		24 V –
29	В	-			2 1	<u> </u>		25 LG -
09	W	-						31 BG –
19	GR	-					2 1	32 P –
62	В	-						Н
63	Υ		Terminal	nal Color	Cional Mana Canadentian			35 SB -
64	۸	-	No.	of Wir				
65	SB	1	-	ΓC	1	lal	Simal Name [Specification]	
99	BG	- [Coupe models]	2	>	1	No. of Wire	Olgriai realire Lopecii Icatioi u	
99	0	- [Roadster models]				1 LG	1	
- 67	>	1				2 Y	-	

JCNWM3123GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

	А
Signal Name (Specification)	В
WIRE TO 07113S.S. 07113S.S	С
Terminal Color No. Connector Type Terminal Color Term	D
offication	Е
B425 WIRE TO WIRE GTISSCN-1/IPP-HU Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification]	F
Name	G
Connector Connector	Н
WIRE PP-HU(A) Signal Name [Specification]	I
B404 WIRE TO WIRE Signal Name [Specifi Signal Name [Specifi Signal Name [Specifi Signal Name [Specifi Signal Name [Specifi Signal Name [Specifi Signal Name [Specifi	J
Connector No. B Connector No. B Connector No. Connector No	К
NON SYS In Indian In Indian I	L
NYROL UNIT NYROL UNIT NYROL UNIT NAME (Specificatio STREKE SENSOR NO CLOSE SWITCH SPECIFICATION STREKE SENSOR NO CLOSE SWITCH SPECIFICATION STREKE SENSOR NO CLOSE SWITCH SPECIFICATION STREKE SENSOR NO CLOSE SWITCH SPECIFICATION STREKE SENSOR NO CLOSE SWITCH SPECIFICATION STREKE SENSOR STREKE	M
Name	AV
BOSE AL Connector Name Connector N	0
JCNWM3124GB	Р



JCNWM3125GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

	А
No. F103 Name WIRE TO WIRE Type TKG8FW-NS10 Name Signal Name Specification] Name Signal Name Specification] Name Signal Name S	В
No. F103 No. С	
Connector No.	D
seification] seification] seification] nodeis]	Е
F51	F
Name	G
100 100	Н
- (Roadster models) - (Roadster models) - (Coupe models) - (Coupe models) - (Coupe models) - (Roadster models)	I
- [Roadster -	J
	K
8	
TION Sylvat.	L
A AMP 2.15+HU 2.15+HU Signal Name [Specification] AM-FIN MAIN NTENNA NTENNA CSIG-TM4 CSIG-TM4 CSIG-TM4 CSignal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification]	M
DDIO W D	AV
BOSE AUI Connector Name Connector Type I	0
	Р

Revision: 2009 July **AV-259** 2010 370Z

Connector No. M5	(J/B) Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type TH4/MW-CS15		Signal Name [Specification] Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	H	+	50 A	╀		\dashv	4	15 W		44	47 B –	SB	49 SB - [Roadster models with M/T]	+	19	- 25 L	* 0	Н			- [Coupe models]	- [Roadster models]				
EM Connector No. M2	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Type NS10FW-CS		erminal Golor Sign No. of Wire	Н	38 38	58 G) Y 89	8B R	-		Connector No.	Т	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	Connector Type NS12FW-CS	4		5040 T	120 110 100			Terminal Color Sign	+	Н	+	0 - 36	11000	╀	1	
BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) Co	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	Signal Name [Specification]	VIGN	ВАТТ	CAN-H	GND	VIGN	REV LAMP RLY	CAN-L	STARTER RLY		<u>ŏ</u>	M1 Go	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)		WSOOLW IME		34	24 ZA EA EA 4A	<u></u>	<u> </u>	Signal Name [Specification]			T			-
BOSE AUD	Connector Name	E SH	Terminal Color No. of Wire	1 W	+	ε 4 π C	╀	6 GR	\dashv	+	9 ×	┨		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Time	adf. magning	偃	HS.				la l	No. of Wire	+	34	4A	5A L	γ Α

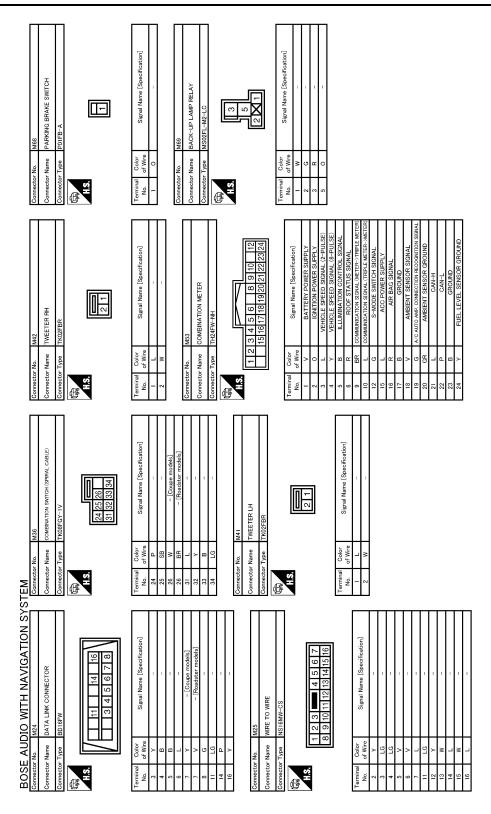
JCNWM3127GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	SHELD C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
N	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	less and the second sec
	- (Coupe models) - (Roadster models) - (Roadster models) - (Touge models) - (Touge models) - (Touge models)
© © O O D M C M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	69 69 70 71 71 71 73 80 80
State of the state	20
Miles	- (With M.7) - (Weth M.7)
MWE TO WIT THEOMAN-CS Sig. Sig	A
OSC COLUMN COLUM	SS SHELD
	JCNWM3128GB

Revision: 2009 July AV-261 2010 370Z



JCNWM3129GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

offication] Offica	А
AUX SOUND SIGNAL GND [Readter models AUX SOUND SIGNAL H (+) [Coupe models AUX SOUND SIGNAL H (+) [Coupe models AUX SOUND SIGNAL H (+) [Coupe models AUX SOUND SIGNAL H (+) [Coupe models AUX SOUND SIGNAL GND [Coupe models AUX SOUND [Coupe models AUX SOUND [Coupe models AUX SOUND [Coupe models AUX	В
Connector No. Connector Name Conne	D
Specification	Е
Signal Nan Signal Nan Disk E AIX IMAGE SIG Signal Nan PARKING COMPOS COMPOS COMPOS COMPOS COMPOS COMPOS AIX CONT—3 MICROTT—3 MICROTT—3 MICROTT—3 MICROTT—3 AIX CONT—3 AIX CONT—3 AIX CONT—3 AIX CONT—5 AIX CONT—6 AI	F
Color Colo	G
	Н
AV CONTROL UNIT	I
AV CONTROL UNIT THIBTW-CS2 2	J
Connector Name A Connector Name A Connector Name A A A A A A A A A	К
	L
An analysis An analysis	M
MUTH NAVII MAY2 MUTH NAVII MAY2 MUTH NAVII MU	AV
Connector Name Parameter Name Para	0
	JCNWM3130GB Р
	P

Revision: 2009 July **AV-263** 2010 370Z

- >	, j	5 6	χ.	SB	4]	→ :	V KLINE I	4	۵	В	124 B GND	125 R VBR	BR	В	128 B GND			Connector No. M116	Connector Name MIRE TO WIRE		Connector Type TK36MW-NS10	đ	医		1 2 3 4 5 1112131415	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ]		lar	No. or wire	3 BG - Coupe models	0		- 2	H	- A 6		- 0 61	20 G –	28 B -		30 FG	31 0 -	H	L	43 P -		45 BR –
MIDS	MIUB	WIRE TO WIRE	т	TH16MW-NH				1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	/ !: 6 : 6 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 :	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			Signal Name [Specification]		1	1	ı	_	-	-	1		- Q	-	1		M102	()	ECM	RH24FGY-RZ8-R-LH-Z		130 1321 134 139 139 139	\pm	114 110 108 100	121 117 113			[N Inner		APS 1	APS 2	AVCC 1-APS 1	GNDA-APS 1	ASCDSW	FTPRS	AVCC2-APS 2	GND-APS 2	PDPRESS	TF
STEM	Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type	Ą.	李	Ś						la	No. of Wire	4 ≫	5 R	9 9	7 P	8 R	11 B	12 Y	13 G	14 SHIELD	15 R	16 G		Connector No		Connector Name	Connector Type	E	Š						Terminal Color	No. of Wire	97 R	98 b	- 66	100 W	101 SB	H	┞	104 GR	Н	M 901
3	Connector No. MyU	Connector Name USB CONNECTOR	┱	Connector Type HAA04FG			S.	n _	2 4				Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	e	BR -		- 0	L			Connector No. M99	Manney Of James Manney Complete		Connector Type TH12MW-NH				1 2 3 4 5 6	7 8 9 10 11 12		Ferminal Golor		SHELD	L - [Coupe models]	B - [Roadster models]		R - [Roadster models]	Y - [Coupe models]	W - [Roadster models]	G - [Roadster models with M/T]	P - [Except for roadster models with M/T]	R - [Roadster models with M/T]	L - [Except for roadster models with M/T]		SHIELD -	LG - [Coupe models]	L - [Roadster models]		R - [Roadster models]

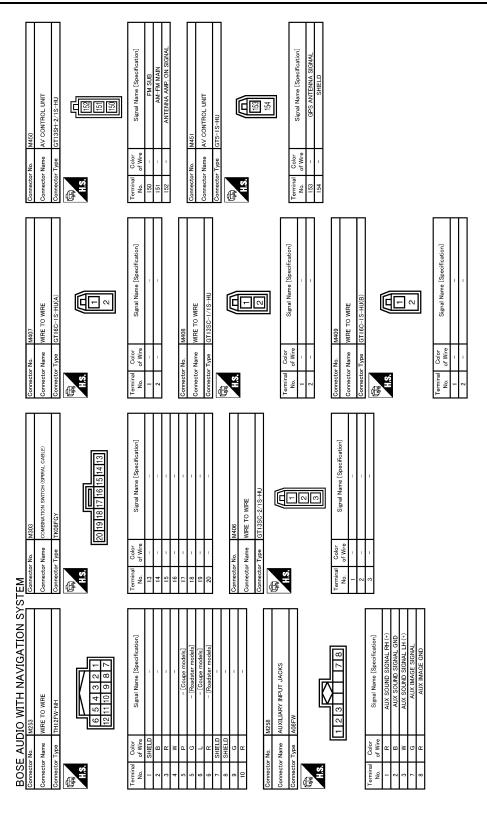
JCNWM3131GB

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

The control of the	_				,	3	ſ	ç	r	al o mark and occ	100 000 000				
The control of the		Connector No.	MIII	99	ی د	- [Coupe models]	T	27	<u> </u>	COUM ANT 2- [Koadster n	nodels with M/TI	Connector No.	Т		T
Control Control Control Control Control		Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	67	o >			73	T	SOOM ANT 2+ [Roadster n	nodels with M/T]	Connector Nan			
Comparison of the comparison		Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	89	. a	- [Coupe models]		73	Т	OOM ANT 2+ [Except for roads	ter models with M/T]	Connector Typ	Г		
Column C		4		89	GR	- [Roadster models]		74	Г	PASSENGER DOO	OR ANT-	4	1		
		匮		69	_	- [Coupe models]	Γ	75		PASSENGER DOO	R ANT+	F			
Comparison Com		Ę	2 2	69	۵	- [Roadster models]		9/	>	DRIVER DOOR	ANT-	U		1	
The control of the			बंब	70	-	[slebom edito:)] =		77		DRIVER DOOR	ANT+	-	2 3 4 5 6 7	3 9 10 11 12 13 14	10
			2131	02	c	[cloboom wotobood] -		10	-	MO -1 THA MOOD	746. A /TT	THET	1181920212223242526	3637383940414243444	346
Comparison Com			8 3 3	2 8) 3	- [Course models]	Ī	9 0	- - - -	MOOM ANT 1- DAY	E W E	[2]	2829303132333435	47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 5	1
The control of the			1818	8 8	: -	[sianoii adpoo]	Ī	2 6		MAIN THE WOOD	101 m/ 13	J			٦
Column C				08	1;	- [Roadster models]	I	R S		ROOM ANT I+ [W	ith A/ I.				
Column C		L		8	>	I		7.8	- 1	ROOM ANT 1+ [W	ith M/T]	- 1			
Column C				82	*	I		80	- 1	NATS ANT AI	MP.			I Name [Specification	_
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				83	В	ı		81	>	NATS ANT AI	MP.				
1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		2 GR	-	84	œ	_		82		IGN RELAY (F/B)	CONT			 [Coupe models] 	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2 LG	- [Roadster models]	82	5	1		83	У	YLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM [R	toadster models with M/T]			[Roadster models]	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		3	- [Coupe models]	98	SHIELD	1		83		LS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM [Except f		=	Ĺ	- [Coupe models]	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		3 B	- [Roadster models]	87	9	1		87		COMBI SW INP	UT 5	H		[Roadster models]	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		W	[slobom adulo]] =	88	-	1		88		GNI WS IMMOD	11T 3	H			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			- [Phone and a part of a	8	, ,	1	I	8 8	. 6	WG HSING		ł			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		,	Elevanskei models	8	- L		I	8 8	<u> </u>	180		╀			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2 ;	_ [Conbe models]	90	SPIELD	:	I	06	1.	CANT		+			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		+	- [Koadster models]	92	5	- [Coupe models]	Ī	5	4	CAN-H		+			
1		+	1	92	PC	- [Roadster models]		92	D D	KEY SLOT II		\dashv			
1		4	1	93	œ	- [Conpe models]		93	>	ON IND		┨		1	
1		4	1	93	>	 [Roadster models] 		92		ACC RELAY C	ONT	_		 [Coupe models] 	
1			1	94	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]		96		A/T SHIFT SELECTOR P	OWER SUPPLY			[Roadster models]	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Ц		94	В	- [Roadster models]		6	٦	S/L CONDITIC	JN 1	50 Y		-	
1		L	-	96	SB	- [Coupe models]		86	Ь	S/L CONDITIC	ON 2	λ 21	,	-	
1			-	95	PT	 [Roadster models] 		66	ď	SHIFT P [With.			_	dster models with M.	Ē
1			-	6	57	- [Coupe models]		66	Ť	LUTCH PEDAL POS SW [Cour	nodels	_	- [Except	dster model	h M/T]
1		L	1	6	٨	- [Roadster models]		66	Г	LUTCH PEDAL POS SW [Roads	ter models with M/T]	_			
1		L	ı	86	^	- [Coupe models]		100	G PA	ASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW [Ro	adster models with M/T]	_		1	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		L	I	86	A/B	- [Roadster models]		100	GR PA	ASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW (Except for	or roadster models with M/T]	-	_ ~	1	
25 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		L	1	66	9	1		101	Ť	R REQUEST SW	ster models with M/T]				
St. Strict D		г		100	aB	- [Coupe models]	Γ	101		TIVER DOOR REQUEST SW [Except for	roadster models with M/T]				
15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17		Т	-	100	>	- [Boadster models]		102		BI OWER FAN MOTOR I	REI AY CONT				
15		Т		8		7		103		VI S ENT BECEIVER (EBON	VIDDING (TIM				
Signature Consequence Co		╀	- [Boodster models]					901		VI S ENT BECEIVER (REA	V Iddi S Impli V				
1		╀	[Social models]	9	Γ	000	ſ	3 3		CALINIT DOWED					
Simple Commission Commiss		3	[Seanning admon]		Τ	77	I	8 5		S/LONEI FONEI	11.00				
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		t		Connecto		M (BODY CONTROL MODULE)		10 5		COMBI SW INF					
1		+			Т			80	<u> </u>	COMBI SW INF	4				
10 C		+	- [Coupe models]	Connecto	٦	40FB-NH		109	>	COMBI SW INP	UT 2				
B C D E F — (Contract models) MASS 1		+	- [Roadster models]	q				110	╛	HAZARD SW [Roadster m	odels with M/T]				
St. Lunt Common St. Lunt C		_	- [Coupe models]	医				110		AZARD SW [Except for roadstu	er models with M/T]				
B C D E F G H - J K L M M M 88 88 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89		ŀ	- [Roadster models]	V.				Ξ	>	S/L UNIT CO	MM				
B C D E F G A		ŀ				<u></u>									
Terminal Color Signal Manne (Specification) Color No. of Wire Color Of Wire O		╀			91 90 89 88 87	20	73 72								
B C D E F Q H I J X L Mo Of Wire [Specification]		+			111 110 109 108 107	101	83 85								
B C D E F G T Terminal Color No. Grand Name [Specification] No. Grand Name [Sp		+													
B C D E F G A C D E F A C D D E F A C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D		+	1												
B C D E F G H J Vivin Signal Name [Specification] A C D E F G C D E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		4	1												
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV O		Н	1	Terminal	Color	Simal Name [Seedification	<u> </u>								
B C D E F G H I AV		Н	-	No.	of Wire	orgilal Name Especimoado									
B C D E F G H I AV															
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV															
B C D E F G H I AV															
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV	JC														
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV	:NV														
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV	٨N														
B C D E F G H I AV	M3														
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV	13														
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV	320														
B C D E F G H I J K L M AV	GI														
B C D E F G H I J K L	В														
B C D E F G H I J K L															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
B C D E F G H I J K L															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
B C D E F G H I J K L M															
		(ŀ				(F	E		(E	F
)	/		<	J	7		3	=	Ξ))	3	7

AV-265 2010 370Z Revision: 2009 July



JCNWM3133GB

Connector No R11 Connector No R11 Connector No R12 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Name THISPW-NH Connector Type THISPW-NH Connector Type THISPW-NH Connector Name C	Terminal Galor Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wre Specification] No. of Wre Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wre Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] No. of Wre Signal Name [Specification] No	
ector No.	Terminal Color No. Orl Wire T	
BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION SYSTEM	Color M453 Color M453 Color M453 Color M454 Color	27 - RGB DIGITAL IMAGE SIGNAL (-)

С D Е F G Н Κ M ΑV

Ρ

JCNWM3134GB

Α

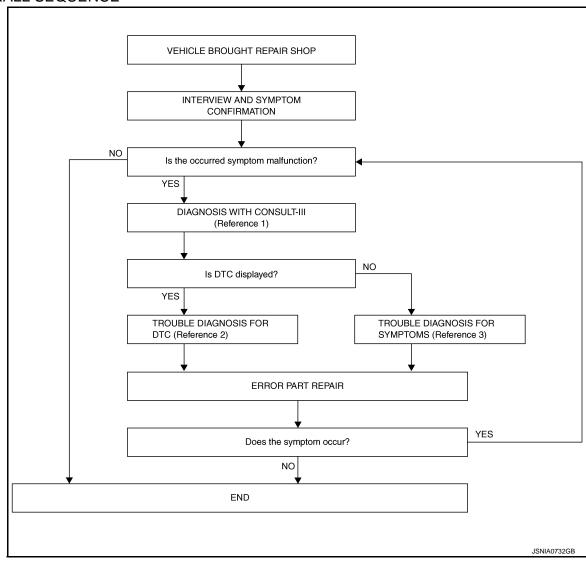
В

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

OVERALL SEQUENCE



- Reference 1... Refer to <u>AV-231, "CONSULT III Function (MULTI AV)"</u>.
- Reference 2··· Refer to <u>AV-241, "DTC Index"</u>.
- Reference 3... Refer to AV-321, "Symptom Table".

DETAILED FLOW

1.INTERVIEW AND SYMPTOM CONFIRMATION

Check the malfunction symptoms by performing the following items.

- Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred).
- · Check the symptom.

Is the occurred symptom malfunction?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> INSPECTION END

2.DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< B	BASIC INSPECTION >	[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]
1.	Connect CONSULT-III and perform a self-diagnosis for "M	IULTI AV". Refer to AV-231, "CONSULT - III
	Function (MULTI AV)".	
	NOTE:	
	Skip to step 4 of the diagnosis procedure if "MULTI AV" is no	ot displayed.
2.	Check if any DTC is displayed in the self-diagnosis results.	
ls [DTC displayed?	
ΥI	ES >> GO TO 3.	
N	O >> GO TO 4.	

3. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FOR DTC

- Check the DTC indicated in the self-diagnosis results.
- Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the DTC Index. Refer to AV-241, "DTC Index".

>> GO TO 5.

4. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FOR SYMPTOMS

Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to AV-321, "Symptom Table".

>> GO TO 5.

5. ERROR PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the identified malfunctioning parts.

2. Perform a self-diagnosis for "MULTI AV" with CONSULT-III.

Erase the stored self-diagnosis results after repairing or replacing the relevant components if any DTC has been indicated in the self-diagnosis results.

3. Check that the symptom does not occur.

Does the symptom occur?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

M

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Description

INFOID:0000000005451327

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing AV control unit, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT-III configuration before replacement.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

When replacing AV control unit, you must perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" with CONSULT-III.

- Complete the procedure of "WRITE CONFIGURATION" in order.
- If you set incorrect "WRITE CONFIGURATION", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(E)-CONSULT-III Configuration

Perform "READ CONFIGURATION" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>AV-270, "CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT)</u>: <u>Description"</u>.

NOTF:

If "READ CONFIGURATION" can not be used, use the "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection".

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE AV CONTROL UNIT

Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)-CONSULT-III Configuration

Perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Config file" or "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" to write vehicle specification. Refer to <u>AV-271</u>, "CONFIGURATION (<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>): Special Repair Requirement".

>> GO TO 4.

4. OPERATION CHECK

Check that the operation of the AV control unit and camera images (fixed guide lines and predictive course lines) are normal.

>> WORK END

CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT)

CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT): Description

INFOID:0000000005451329

- Since vehicle specifications are not included in the AV control unit after replacement, it is required to write vehicle specifications with CONSULT-III.
- · Configuration has three functions as follows.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

	Function	Description
READ CONFIGURATION		 Reads the vehicle configuration of current AV control unit. Saves the read vehicle configuration.
WRITE CONFIGURATION	-Manual selection	Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.
WRITE CONFIGURATION	-Config file	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
CONFIGURATION	N (AV CONTROL UNIT) :	Special Repair Requirement INFOID:000000005451330
1.WRITING MODE SI	ELECTION	
©CONSULT-III Config Select "CONFIGURAT		
When writing saved d When writing manuall	y>>GO TO 3.	
Z. PERFORM "WRITE	CONFIGURATION-CONFIG F	LE"
©CONSULT-III Config Perform "WRITE CONI	uration FIGURATION-Config file".	
>> WORK EN	ID	
3. PERFORM "WRITE	CONFIGURATION-MANUAL S	ELECTION"
	FIGURATION-Manual selection"	to write vehicle specifications into the AV control unit. (AV CONTROL UNIT): Configuration List".
>> GO TO 4.		
4. OPERATION CHEC	CK	
		amera images (fixed guide lines and predictive course
lines) are normal.	on on the control and and of	and and productive course
	_	
>> WORK EN		
CONFIGURATION	N (AV CONTROL UNIT) :	Configuration List
CAUTION: Check vehicle specifi	cations before servicing.	
MANUAL SE	ETTING ITEM	
Items	Setting value	
	T.	

MANUAL SETTING ITEM		
Items Setting value		
SOUND SYSTEM	BASE	
300ND 3131LW	BOSE	

V

Revision: 2009 July AV-271 2010 370Z

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005451334

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real-time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independently). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to LAN-26, "CAN System Specification Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CON- SULT-III	DTC detection condition	Probable malfunction location
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	AV control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451336

1. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of "MULTI AV".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to "LAN system". Refer to LAN-16, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Refer to GI section. Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CON- SULT-III	DTC detection condition	Probable malfunction factor
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [U1010]	CAN initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Е

D

Α

В

C

F

G

Н

ı

K

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

U1200 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1200 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1200	Cont Unit [U1200]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the mal- function occurs constantly.

U1201 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1201 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1201	GYRO NO CONN [U1201]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the mal- function occurs constantly.

D

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

U1202 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1202 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1202	G-SENSOR NO CONN [U1202]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the mal- function occurs constantly.

U1204 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1204 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1204	GPS CONN [U1204]	GPS malfunction is detected.	An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451342

1. PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

- 1. Delete the "self-diagnosis" results of "MULTI AV". Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON. Perform the self-diagnosis again.
- 3. Check that the DTC is detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Replace AV control unit.

NO >> An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

F

ī

M

ΑV

F

U1205 AV CONTROL UNIT

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1205 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1205	GPS ROM [U1205]	GPS malfunction is detected.	An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451344

1. PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

- 1. Delete the "self-diagnosis" results of "MULTI AV". Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON. Perform the self-diagnosis again.
- 3. Check that the DTC is detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace AV control unit.
- NO >> An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs.

U1206 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1206 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1206	GPS RAM [U1206]	GPS malfunction is detected.	An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451346

1. PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

- 1. Delete the "self-diagnosis" results of "MULTI AV". Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON. Perform the self-diagnosis again.
- 3. Check that the DTC is detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Replace AV control unit.

NO >> An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

F

K

L

M

ΑV

F

U1207 AV CONTROL UNIT

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1207 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1207	GPS RTC [U1207]	GPS malfunction is detected.	An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451348

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

- 1. Delete the "self-diagnosis" results of "MULTI AV". Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON. Perform the self-diagnosis again.
- 3. Check that the DTC is detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace AV control unit.
- NO >> An intermittent error caused by strong radio interference may be detected unless any symptom (GPS reception error, etc.) occurs.

U1216 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1216 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1216	CAN CONT [U1216]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the mal- function occurs constantly.

 D

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

U1217 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1217 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1217	BLUETOOTH MODULE [U1217]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the mal- function occurs constantly.

U1218 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1218 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1218	HDD CONN [U1218]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If the music box function has no malfunctions, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451352

1. CHECK MUSIC BOX FUNCTION

Is music box function normal?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

G

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

ΑV

Р

U1219 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1219 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1219	HDD READ [U1219]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If the music box function has no malfunctions, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451354

1. CHECK MUSIC BOX FUNCTION

Is music box function normal?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

U121A AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U121A AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U121A	HDD WRITE [U121A]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If the music box function has no malfunctions, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451356

1. CHECK MUSIC BOX FUNCTION

Is music box function normal?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

G

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

U121B AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U121B AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U121B	HDD COMM [U121B]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If the music box function has no malfunctions, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451358

1. CHECK MUSIC BOX FUNCTION

Is music box function normal?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

U121C AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U121C AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U121C	HDD ACCESS [U121C]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If the music box function has no malfunctions, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451360

1. CHECK MUSIC BOX FUNCTION

Is music box function normal?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

G

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

Р

U121D AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U121D AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U121D	DSP CONN [U121D]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If a disc can be played, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451362

1. CHECK PLAYBACK OF A DISK (CD)

Can a disk (CD) be played?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333. "Removal and Installation".

U121E AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U121E AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U121E	DSP COMM [U121E]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If a disc can be played, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451364

1. CHECK PLAYBACK OF A DISK (CD)

Can a disk (CD) be played?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

G

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

M

ΑV

U1225 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1225 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CON- SULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1225	USB CONTROLLER [U1225]	USB connection malfunction is detected.	Check that the connection to the USB connector is normal.

U1227 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1227 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1227	DVD COMM [U1227]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	 If DVD can be played, then there is a possibility of the detection of a temporary malfunction. Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451367

1. CHECK PLAYBACK OF A DISK (DVD)

Can a disc (DVD) be played?

YES >> Malfunction may be detected transitory.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

G

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

ΑV

0

Ρ

U1228 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1228 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CON- SULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor	
U1228	SUB CPU CONN [U1228]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.	

U1229 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1229 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CON- SULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1229	iPod CERTIFICATION [U1229]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

D

Е

Α

В

С

F

G

Н

K

L

M

ΑV

0

U122A AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U122A AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Action to take
U122A	CONFIG UNFINISH [U122A]	The writing of configuration data is incomplete.	Write configuration data with "MULTI AV" of CONSULT-III.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451371

1.PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

When U122A is detected, write configuration data with "MULTI AV" of CONSULT-III.

>> Write configuration data with "MULTI AV" of CONSULT-III. Refer to <u>AV-271, "CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT)</u>: Special Repair Requirement".

U122E AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U122E AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CON- SULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U122E	Built-in AUDIO CONN [U122E]	AV control unit malfunction is detected.	Replace the AV control unit if the malfunction occurs constantly.

D

Α

В

С

Ε

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

ΑV

0

U1232 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1232 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1232	ST ANGLE SEN CALIB [1232]	Predictive course line center position adjustment of the steering angle sensor is incomplete.	Adjust the predictive course line center position of the steering angle sensor.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451375

1.adjust the predictive course line center position of the steering angle sensor

When U1232 is detected, adjust the predictive course line center position of the steering angle sensor.

>> Adjusts the steering angle sensor neutral position on ABS actuator and electrical unit (control unit) side. Refer to BRC-8, "ADJUSTMENT OF STEERING ANGLE SENSOR NEUTRAL POSITION: Special Repair Requirement".

U1243 DISPLAY UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1243 DISPLAY UNIT

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005451376

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1243	FRONT DISP CONN [U1243]	 When either one of the following items are detected: display unit power supply and ground circuit malfunction is detected. communication circuit between AV control unit and display unit. 	 Display unit power supply and ground circuit. Communication circuit between AV control unit and display unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451377

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK FRONT DISPLAY UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check front display unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-307, "FRONT DISPLAY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair malfunctioning parts.

2.check continuity communication circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front display unit connector and AV control unit connector. 2.
- Check continuity between front display unit harness connector and AV control unit harness connector.

Front dis	splay unit	AV control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	Continuity
M75	9	M86	89	Existed
IVITS	10	IVIOO	73	Existed

Check continuity between front display unit harness connector and ground.

Front dis	splay unit	Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Continuity
M75	9	Giodila	Not existed
IVI75	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

- Connect front display unit connector and AV control unit connector. 1.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check signal between front display unit harness connector and ground.

ΑV

M

Р

AV-297 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

U1243 DISPLAY UNIT

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

(+) Front display unit		(-)	Condition	Reference value
Connector	Terminal			
M75	9	Ground	When adjusting display brightness.	(V) 6 4 2 0 +-1ms PKIB5039J

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

Check signal between front display unit harness connector and ground.

(+) Front display unit		(-)	Condition	Reference value
Connector	Terminal			
M75	10	Ground	When adjusting display brightness.	(V) 6 4 2 0 → +1ms PKIB5039J

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace front display unit. Refer to AV-334, "Removal and Installation".

U1244 GPS ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1244 GPS ANTENNA

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1244	GPS ANTENNA CONN [U1244]	GPS antenna connection malfunction is detected.	Check the connection of the GPS antenna connector.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451379

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1.GPS ANTENNA CHECK

Visually check GPS antenna and antenna feeder.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK AV CONTROL UNIT VOLTAGE

- 1. Disconnect GPS antenna connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between AV control unit and ground.

(+) AV control unit Terminal	(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
153	Ground	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

AV

M

K

C

U1258 SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1258 SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC Detection Condition	Possible causes
U1258	XM ANTENNA CONN [U1258]	Satellite radio antenna connection malfunction is detected.	Satellite radio antenna feeder.Satellite radio antenna.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005548815

1. SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA CHECK

Visually check satellite radio antenna and antenna feeder.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK AV CONTROL UNIT VOLTAGE

- 1. Disconnect satellite radio antenna connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between AV control unit terminal and ground.

(+)		V 16	
AV control unit	(–)	Voltage (Approx.)	
Terminal	()		
160	Ground	5.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

U1263 USB

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1263 USB

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1263	USB OVERCURRENT [U1263]	Detection of over current in USB connector.	Check USB harness between the AV control unit and USB connector.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451381

1. CHECK USB HARNESS

Visually check USB harness.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation"

NO >> Replace USB harness.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

U1264 ANTENNA AMP.

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1264	ANTENNA AMP TER- MINAL [U1264]	Radio antenna amp. ON circuit is open or shorted.	Check antenna amp. ON signal circuit between the AV control unit and radio antenna amp. (coupe models) Check antenna amp. ON signal circuit between the AV control unit and antenna base. (roadster models)

COUPE

COUPE: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005550913

- 1. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN AV CONTROL UNIT AND ANTENNA AMP.
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect antenna amp. connector and AV control unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and antenna amp. harness connector.

AV cor	trol unit	Antenr	na amp.	Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	Continuity
M450	152	D304	1	Existed

4. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV cor	ntrol unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Ground	
M450	152		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK VOLTAGE AV CONTEROL UNIT

- Connect AV control unit connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		Voltage (Approx.)
AV cor	ntrol unit	(–)	
Connector	Terminals		(11 /
M450	152	Ground	12.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace Antenna amp. Refer to AV-342, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

ROADSTER

ROADSTER: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005553978

1. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN AV CONTROL UNIT AND ANTENNA BASE

U1264 ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect antenna base connector and AV control unit connector.
- Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and antenna base harness connector.

AV cor	itrol unit	Antenna base		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	Continuity
M450	152	B431	1	Existed

Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV cor	ntrol unit	Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		
M450	152		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK VOLTAGE AV CONTEROL UNIT

- Connect AV control unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV control unit		(-)	Voltage	
Connector	Terminals	(-)	(Approx.)	
M450	152	Ground	12.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace Antenna base Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

M

K

L

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Р

AV-303 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

ΑV

U1265 BOSE AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1265 BOSE AMP.

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1265	AMP ON TERMINAL [U1265]	BOSE amp. ON circuit is open or shorted.	Check BOSE amp. ON signal circuit between the AV control unit and BOSE amp.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005550909

1. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN AV CONTROL UNIT AND BOSE AMP.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BOSE amp. connector and AV control unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and BOSE amp. harness connector.

AV control unit		BOSE amp.		Continuity	
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	Continuity	
M84	1	B41	31	Existed	

4. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV control unit			Continuity	
Connector	Terminals	Ground	Continuity	
M84	1		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK VOLTAGE AV CONTEROL UNIT

- 1. Connect AV control unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

(+) AV control unit				
		(–)	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminals		(11 -)	
M84	1	Ground	12.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BOSE amp. Refer to <u>AV-340, "COUPE: Removal and Installation"</u> (coupe type), or <u>AV-340, "ROADSTER: Removal and Installation"</u> (roadster models).

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

U1300 AV COMM CIRCUIT

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1300 AV COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005451400

U1300 is indicated when malfunction occurs in communication signal of multi AV system. Indicated simultaneously, without fail, with the malfunction of control units connected to AV control unit with communication line. Determine the possible malfunction cause from the table below.

SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS DISPLAY ITEM

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1300 U1240	AV COMM CIRCUIT [U1300] SWITCH CONN [U1240]	 When either one of the following items are detected: Multifunction switch power supply and ground circuits are malfunctioning. AV communication circuits between AV control unit and multifunction switch are malfunctioning. 	 Multifunction switch power supply and ground circuits. AV communication circuits between AV control unit and multifunction switch.

F

Α

C

D

Е

G

Н

1

K

L

M

ΑV

0

U1310 AV CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

U1310 AV CONTROL UNIT

DTC Logic

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detection condition	Possible malfunction factor
U1310	CONTROL UNIT (AV) [U1310]	An initial diagnosis error is detected in AV communication circuit.	Replace AV control unit. If the mal- function occurs constantly.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT AV CONTROL UNIT

INFOID:0000000005451402

Α

В

D

Е

AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUSE

Check for blown fuses.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	34
Ignition switch ACC or ON	19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2 CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between AV control unit harness connectors and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Value (Approx.)
Battery power supply	M84	19	OFF	Battery voltage
ACC power supply	10104	7	ACC	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Check harness between AV control unit and fuse. NO

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect AV control unit connectors.
- Check continuity between AV control unit harness connectors and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Continuity
Ground	M84	20	OFF	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

FRONT DISPLAY UNIT

FRONT DISPLAY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451403

1.CHECK FUSE

Check for blown fuses.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	34
Ignition switch ACC or ON	19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between front display unit harness connector and ground.

AV-307 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

M

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Value (Approx.)
Battery power supply	M75	11	OFF	Battery voltage
ACC power supply	IVI7 S	23	ACC	Dattery Voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check harness between front display unit and fuse.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front display unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between front display unit harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Continuity
Ground	M75	12	OFF	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

BOSE AMP.

BOSE AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005510443

1. CHECK FUSE

Check for blown fuses.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Be sure to eliminate the cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between BOSE amp. harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Voltage (Approx.)
Battery power supply	B42	11	OFF	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check harness between BOSE amp. and fuse.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BOSE amp. connector.
- 3. Check continuity between BOSE amp. harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ignition switch position	Continuity
Ground	B42	12	OFF	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

RGB DIGITAL IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

RGB DIGITAL IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005451406

Transmit the image displayed with AV control unit with RGB digital image signal to the front display unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONTINUITY RGB DIGITAL IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect front display unit connector and AV control unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between front display unit harness connector and AV control unit harness connector.

Front dis	Front display unit		trol unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	Continuity
M454	27	M452	157	Existed
101434	28	101432	158	Existed

4. Check continuity between front display unit harness connector and ground.

Front display unit			Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Crawad	Continuity
MAEA	27	Ground	Not existed
IVI454	M454 28		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK RGB DIGITAL IMAGE SIGNAL

- 1. Connect AV control unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between front display unit harness connector and ground.

(-	(+)			V. K	
Front display unit		(–)	Condition	ondition Voltage (Applox.)	
Connector	Terminal			(, 41, 2, 11)	
M454	27	Ground	Not connected connector.	1.3 V	
101434	W454 Ground		Not connected connector.	1.5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front display unit. Refer to AV-334, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333. "Removal and Installation".

۸۱/

M

K

Α

В

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000005451407

Р

Revision: 2009 July AV-309 2010 370Z

AV

COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005451408

AV control unit transmits the playback DVD image signal and AUX image signal to the front display unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451409

1. CHECK CONTINUITY COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect AV control unit connector and front display unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and front display unit harness connector.

AV con	AV control unit		splay unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M86	68	M75	18	Existed

4. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV cor	ntrol unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M86	68		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK AUX COMPOSITE SIGNAL

- 1. Connect AV control unit connector and front display unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check signal between auxiliary input jacks harness connector and ground.

	+) itrol unit Terminal	(-)	Condition	Reference value
Connector	IGIIIIIIai			
M86	68	Ground	At DVD image is displayed.	(V) 0. 4 -0. 4 -0. 4 -0. 4 -0. 8 -0. 4

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front display unit. Refer to AV-334. "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

AUX IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

AUX IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005451410

- Transmits the image signal of AUX device from auxiliary input jacks to AV control unit.
- AV control unit transmits the image signal that is input to the front display unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451411

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONTINUITY AUX IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect auxiliary input jacks connector and AV control unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between auxiliary input jacks harness connector and AV control unit harness connector.

Auxiliary	input jacks	AV control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M258	7	M85	26	Existed

4. Check continuity between auxiliary input jacks harness connector and ground.

Auxiliary	input jacks		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M258	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK AUX IMAGE SIGNAL

- Connect auxiliary input jacks connector and AV control unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check signal between auxiliary input jacks harness connector and ground.

Auxiliary	+) input jacks	(-)	Condition	Reference value
Connector	Terminal			
M258	7	Ground	At AUX image is displayed.	(V) 0. 4 0 -0. 4 → 40μs SKIB2251J

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Exploded View".

NO >> Check that there is no malfunction in the external device.

AV

M

DISK EJECT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

DISK EJECT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005451412

The eject signal is output to AV control unit when the eject switch of multifunction switch is pressed.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451413

1. CHECK CONTINUITY DISK EJECT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect multifunction switch connector and AV control unit connector.
- 3. Check continuity between multifunction switch harness connector and AV control unit harness connector.

Multifunc	Multifunction switch		trol unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
M72	14	M85	29	Existed

4. Check continuity between multifunction switch harness connector and ground.

Multifunc	tion switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M72	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK AV CONTROL UNIT VOLTAGE

- Connect multifunction switch connector and AV control unit connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

(+) AV control unit		(-)	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			(
M85	29	Ground	Pressing the eject switch	0 V	
LOO	1003 29	Ground	Except for above	5.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace preset switch. Refer to AV-345, "Exploded View".

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Exploded View".

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005451414

Supply power from AV control unit to microphone. The microphone transmits the sound/voice to the AV control unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN AV CONTROL UNIT AND MICROPHONE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect AV control unit connector and microphone connector. 2.
- Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and microphone harness connector.

AV control unit		Microphone		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	Continuity
	71		2	
M86	72	R5	4	Existed
	87		1	

Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV cor	ntrol unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Ground	Continuity
Moe	72	Glound	Not existed
M86	87		ivoi existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK VOLTAGE MICROPHONE VCC

- 1. Connect AV control unit connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Check voltage between AV control unit harness connector.

(+)		(–)		V 16
AV control unit		AV control unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(11 -)
M86	72	M86	71	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

3. CHECK MICROPHONE SIGNAL

- Connect microphone connector.
- Check signal between AV control unit harness connector.

K

Α

D

Е

INFOID:0000000005451415

Р

AV-313 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

ΑV

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

(-	+)	(-)			
AV con	trol unit	AV con	trol unit	Condition	Reference value
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	-	
M86	87	M86	71	Give a voice.	(V) 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5 0 0.5 0 PKIB5037J

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace AV control unit. Refer to <u>AV-333, "Removal and Installation"</u>. >> Replace microphone. Refer to <u>AV-349, "Removal and Installation"</u>. YES

NO

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005451418

Transmits the steering switch signal to AV control unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect AV control unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

AV cor	AV control unit		l cable	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M84	6	M36	24	Existed

3. Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV cor	trol unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M84	6		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AV CONTROL UNIT VOLTAGE

- 1. Connect AV control unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check voltage between AV control unit harness connector.

(+)	(–)	V 16
AV control unit		AV control unit		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(11 - /
M84	6	M84	15	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to <u>AV-315</u>, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-346, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector terminals 14 to 17 and 15 to 17.

AV-315

٩V

M

Α

В

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000005451419

0

2010 370Z

INFOID:0000000005451420

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Standard

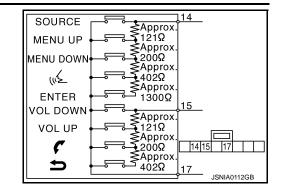
Between terminals 14 and 17

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{ENTER switch ON} & : 2003 - 2043 \ \Omega \\ \text{w/$ \le } \text{ switch ON} & : 716 - 730 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{MENU DOWN switch ON} & : 318 - 324 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{MENU UP switch ON} & : 120 - 122 \ \Omega \\ \end{array}$

SOURCE switch ON : 0Ω

Between terminals 15 and 17

Switch ON : $716 - 730 \Omega$ **Switch ON** : $318 - 324 \Omega$ **VOL UP switch ON** : $120 - 122 \Omega$ **VOL DOWN switch ON** : 0Ω



STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000005451421

Transmits the steering switch signal to AV control unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451422

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

- Disconnect AV control unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

AV control unit		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M84	16	M36	31	Existed

Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV cor	trol unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M84	16		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to SR-17, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK AV CONTROL UNIT VOLTAGE

- Connect AV control unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between AV control unit harness connector.

(+)		(–)		Voltage (Approx.)
AV control unit		AV control unit		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	(11 - 7
M84	16	M84	15	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check steering switch. Refer to AV-317, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> INSPECTION END

>> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-346, "Removal and Installation". NO

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005451423

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector terminals 14 to 17 and 15 to 17.

AV-317 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

M

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Standard

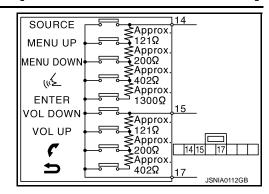
Between terminals 14 and 17

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{ENTER switch ON} & : 2003 - 2043 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{w} \not \leq \text{ switch ON} & : 716 - 730 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{MENU DOWN switch ON} & : 318 - 324 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{MENU UP switch ON} & : 120 - 122 \ \Omega \\ \\ \end{array}$

SOURCE switch ON : 0 Ω

Between terminals 15 and 17

Switch ON : $716 - 730 \Omega$ **Switch ON** : $318 - 324 \Omega$ **VOL UP switch ON** : $120 - 122 \Omega$ **VOL DOWN switch ON** : 0Ω



STEERING SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005451424

Transmits the steering switch signal to AV control unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005451425

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect AV control unit connector and spiral cable connector.
- Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

AV control unit		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
M84	15	M36	33	Existed

3. Connect AV control unit connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

Check spiral cable.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to <u>SR-17, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect AV control unit connector.
- Check continuity between AV control unit harness connector and ground.

AV cor	trol unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M84	15		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK STEERING SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check steering switch. Refer to AV-319, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-346, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005451426

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector terminals 14 to 17 and 15 to 17.

Р

Revision: 2009 July AV-319 2010 370Z

ΑV

STEERING SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Standard

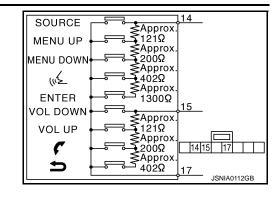
Between terminals 14 and 17

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{ENTER switch ON} & : 2003 - 2043 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{w} \not \leq \text{ switch ON} & : 716 - 730 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{MENU DOWN switch ON} & : 318 - 324 \ \Omega \\ \\ \text{MENU UP switch ON} & : 120 - 122 \ \Omega \\ \\ \end{array}$

SOURCE switch ON : 0Ω

Between terminals 15 and 17

Switch ON : $716 - 730 \Omega$ **Switch ON** : $318 - 324 \Omega$ **VOL UP switch ON** : $120 - 122 \Omega$ **VOL DOWN switch ON** : 0Ω



< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

MULTI AV SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table INFOID:000000005451427

RELATED TO NAVIGATION

Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
Multifunction switch and preset switch operation does not work.	All switches cannot be operated. "MULTI AV" is displayed on system selection screen when the CONSULT-III is started.	 Multifunction switch power supply and ground circuit. AV communication circuit between AV control unit and multifunction switch. Perform CONSULT-III self-diagnosis. Refer to AV-231. "CONSULT - III Function (MULTI AV)".
	All switches cannot be operated. "MULTI AV" is not displayed on system selection screen when the CONSULT-III is initialized.	AV control unit power supply and ground circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-307, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".
	Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Multifunction switch or preset switch malfunction. Perform multifunction switch and preset switch self-diagnosis function. Refer to AV-220, "On Board Diagnosis Function".
Fuel economy display is abnor- mal.	There is malfunction in the CONSULT-III self-diagnosis result.	Perform detected DTC self-diagnosis. Refer to AV-231, "CONSULT - III Function (MULTI AV)".
	There is no malfunction in the self-diagnosis results.	Ignition signal circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-307, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".
Start of the AV control unit takes time.	_	Room lamp timer control circuit malfunction.
Guide sound is not heard or too low.	On the setting display select "system sound (guide sound volume, etc.)," and confirm that guide sound is ON.	Voice guidance signal circuit malfunction.

RELATED TO HANDS-FREE PHONE

 Check that the cellular phone is a corresponding type (Bluetooth[™] correspondence) when the hands-free related malfunction vehicle is in service before performing a diagnosis.

There is a case that malfunction occurs due to the version change of the phone type, etc. even though it is a
corresponding type. Therefore, confirm it by changing the cellular phone to another corresponding type
phone, and check that it operates normally. It is necessary to distinguish whether the cause is the vehicle or
cellular phone.

Simple Check for Bluetooth[™] Communication

If cellular phone and AV control unit cannot be connected with Bluetooth $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ communication, the following procedure allows the technician to judge which device has a malfunction.

- 1. Turn on the cellular phone, not connecting Bluetooth[™] communication.
- Start CONSULT-III, then start Windows[®].
- 3. Set CONSULT-III near the cellular phone.

AV

M

K

Α

D

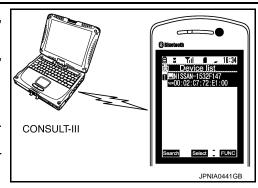
Е

Ρ

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

- 4. When operating Bluetooth[™] registration by cellular phone, check if CONSULT-III^{*} is displayed on the device name. (If another Bluetooth[™] device is located near the cellular phone, the name of the device will also be displayed.) NOTE:
 - *:Displayed device name is "NISSAN-*****."
- If no device name is displayed, cellular phone is malfunctioning. Repair the cellular phone first, then perform diagnosis.
- If CONSULT-III is displayed on device name, cellular phone is normal. Perform diagnosis as per the following table.



Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
Does not recognize cellular phone connection. (no connection is displayed on the display at the guide.)	Repeat the registration of cellular phone.	AV control unit malfunction. Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".
Hands-free phone cannot be established.	 Hands-free phone operation can be made, but the communication cannot be established. Hands-free phone operation can be performed, however, voice between each other cannot be heard during the conversation. 	AV control unit malfunction. Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".
The other party's voice cannot be heard by hands-free phone.	Check the "microphone speaker" in Inspection & Adjustment Mode if sound is heard.	AV control unit malfunction. Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333, "Removal and Installation".
Originating sound is not heard by the other party with handsfree phone communication.	Sound operation function is normal.	AV control unit malfunction. Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333. "Removal and Installation".
	Sound operation function does not work.	Microphone signal circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-313, "Diagnosis Procedure".
	Coupe models The voice recognition can be controlled. Steering switch's "VOL UP", "VOL DOWN", """ switch works, but """ it does not work. Roadster models The retractable soft top is fully closed. The voice recognition can be controlled. Steering switch's "VOL UP", "VOL DOWN", """ switch works, but """ it does not work.	Steering switch malfunction.
The system cannot be operated.	Coupe models The retractable soft top is fully closed. The voice recognition can be controlled. Steering switch's "," "VOL UP", "VOL DOWN", "," switches do not work. Roadster models The retractable soft top is fully closed. The voice recognition can be controlled. Steering switch's "," "VOL UP", "VOL DOWN", "," switches do not work.	Steering switch signal B circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-317, "Diagnosis Procedure".
	All steering switches do not work.	Steering switch ground circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-319, "Diagnosis Procedure".

RELATED TO RGB IMAGE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
RGB image is not shown.	_	RGB digital image signal circuit malfunction.

RELATED TO VOICE CONTROL

Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
The voice cannot be controlled even if the voice control screen is displayed.	Voice sounds at "Voice Microphone Test" of Confirmation/Adjustment mode.	AV control unit malfunction. Replace AV control unit. Refer to AV-333. "Removal and Installation".
	Voice does not sound at "Voice Micro- phone Test" of Confirmation/Adjustment mode.	Microphone circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-313, "Diagnosis Procedure".
The voice cannot be controlled (Voice control screen is not displayed).	Steering switch's "SOURCE", "MENU UP", "MENU DOWN", "ENTER" switch works, but "√∠" it does not work. Hands-free phone system cannot be operated.	Roof status signal circuit malfunction.
	Steering switch's "SOURCE", "MENU UP", "MENU DOWN", "ENTER" switch works, but "√∠" it does not work. Hands-free phone system can be operated.	Steering switch malfunction.
	Steering switch's "SOURCE", "MENU UP", "MENU DOWN", " " "ENTER" switches do not work.	Steering switch signal A circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-315, "Diagnosis Procedure".
	All steering switches do not work.	Steering switch ground circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-319, "Diagnosis Procedure".

RELATED TO AUDIO

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
The CD cannot be removed.	_	Disk eject signal circuit malfunction between AV control unit and preset switch. Refer to AV-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Audio sound is not heard.	No sound from all speakers.	BOSE amp. ON signal circuit. BOSE amp. power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-308, "BOSE AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".
	There is no sound from the woofer. (Coupe models)	 Woofer amp. power supply and ground circuit. Sound signal woofer circuit between BOSE amp. and woofer. Woofer amp. ON signal circuit between BOSE amp. and woofer.
	There is no sound from the rear woofer. (Roadster models)	Sound signal rear woofer circuit between BOSE amp. and rear woofer.
	There is sound only from specific places (RH front, RH rear, LH front and LH rear).	Sound signal circuit of suspect system.

AV-323 Revision: 2009 July 2010 370Z

В

Α

С

K

L

M

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
	There is malfunction in the CONSULT-III self-diagnosis result.	Perform CONSULT-III self-diagnosis. Refer to AV-231, "CONSULT - III Function (MULTI AV)".
Satellite radio is not received.	There is no malfunction in the CON-SULT-III self-diagnosis result.	Perform the following inspection procedure. 1. Check satellite radio antenna mounting nut (coupe models) or antenna base mounting nut (roadster models) for looseness. NOTE: Tightening torque: 6.5 N·m (0.66 kg-m, 58 in-lb) 2. Visually check for satellite radio antenna feeder.
AM/FM radio is not received.	Other audio sounds are normal.	Antenna amp. ON signal circuit. Antenna feeder.

RELATED TO USB

NOTE:

Check that there is no malfunction of USB equipment main body before performing a diagnosis.

Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
iPod [®] or USB memory can not be recognized.	_	 USB harness malfunction. USB connector malfunction.

 $iPod^{\text{\it le B}}$ is a trademark of Apple inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

RELATED TO DVD MODE

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
The DVD cannot be removed.	_	Disk eject signal circuit malfunction between AV control unit and preset switch. Refer to AV-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".
DVD image is not displayed.	_	Perform CONSULT-III self-diagnosis. Refer to AV-231, "CONSULT - III Function (MULTI AV)". When detecting no malfunction in those components, the following items are a possible cause. • Composite image signal circuits malfunction. Refer to AV-310, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Audio sound is not heard.	No sound from all speakers.	BOSE amp. ON signal circuit. BOSE amp. power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-308, "BOSE AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".
	Sound is heard only from specific places.	Sound signal circuit of suspect system.

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

Symptoms	Probable malfunction location
None of the steering switch operations work.	Steering switch ground circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-319, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Steering switch malfunction.
Steering switch's "SOURCE", "MENU UP", "MENU DOWN", "v 7, "ENTER"switches do not work.	Steering switch signal A circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-315, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Steering switch's "", "VOL UP", "VOL DOWN", "" switches do not work.	Steering switch signal B circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-317, "Diagnosis Procedure".

RELATED TO AUXILIARY INPUT

NOTE:

Check that there is no malfunction of AUX equipment main body before performing a diagnosis.

MULTI AV SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location	
No voice sound is heard when AUX mode is selected.	Voice sound is heard when other modes are selected.	AUX sound signal circuit.	
Image is not displayed when	DVD image is displayed.	AUX image signal circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-311, "Diagnosis Procedure".	
AUX mode is selected.	DVD image is not displayed.	Composite image signal circuit malfunction. Refer to AV-310, "Diagnosis Procedure".	

 D

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

|

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

ΑV

0

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description INFOID:0000000005451428

NOTE:

For Navigation system operation information, refer to Navigation system Owner's Manual.

BASIC OPERATIONS

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
	The brightness is at the lowest setting.	Adjust the brightness of the display.
	The systems in the video mode.	Press "DISC-AUX" to change the mode.
No image is displayed.	The display is turned off.	Press "☀/ノ•" to turn on the display.
	The interior of the vehicle becomes the a little less than 80°C (176°F) or high temperature, and the protection of the display acts, and a display is turned off.	Wait until the interior of the vehicle has cooled down.
Screen not clear.	Contrast setting is not appropriate.	Adjust the contrast of the display.
No voice guidance is available. Or	The volume is not set correctly, or it is turned off.	Adjust the volume of voice guidance.
The volume is too high or too low.	Voice guidance is not provided for certain streets (roads displayed in gray).	This is not a malfunction.
No map is displayed on the screen.	A screen other than map screen is displayed.	Press "MAP".
The screen is too dim. The movement is slow.	The temperature in the interior of the vehicle is high.	Wait until the interior of the vehicle has cooled down.
Some pixels in the display are darker or brighter than others.	This condition is an inherent characteristic of liquid crystal displays.	This is not a malfunction.
Some menu items cannot be selected.	Some menu items become unavailable while the vehicle is driven.	Park the vehicle in a safe location, and then operate the navigation system.

NOTE:

Locations stored in the Address Book and other memory functions may be lost if the vehicle's battery is disconnected or becomes discharged. If this occurs, service the vehicle's battery as necessary and re-enter the information in the Address Book.

RELATED TO VOICE RECOGNITION

Related to Basic Operation

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
	The interior of the vehicle is too noisy.	Close the windows or have other occupants quiet.
	The volume of your voice is too low.	Speak louder.
	The volume if your voice is too loud.	Speak softer.
	Your pronunciation is unclear.	Speak clearly.
The system does not recognize your command.	You are speaking before the voice recognition is ready	Press and release "[½]" switch on the steering switch, and speak a command after the tone sounds.
The system recognizes your command incorrectly	8 seconds or more have passed after you pressed and released "v\sumset " switch on the steering switch.	Make sure to speak a command within 8 seconds after you press and release "√∠" switch on the steering switch.
	Only a limited range of voice commands is usable for each screen.	Use a correct voice command appropriate for the current screen.
	The fan of the air conditioner is too loud.	Lower the fan speed as necessary as voice commands can be recognized more easily.
The system cannot be operated. (roadster models)	The retractable soft top is not closed properly.	 Close the retractable soft top. Open and close the retractable soft top before operating the system. Check if the retractable soft top warning lamp is lit in combination meter.

Related to Item Choice

The system should respond correctly to all voice commands without difficulty. If problems are encountered, follow the solutions given in this guide for the appropriate error.

Where the solutions are listed by number, try each solution in turn, starting with number one, until the problem is resolved.

Symptom/ error message	Solution	
	Ensure that the command format is valid.	
Displays "COMMAND NOT RECOGNIZED" or the system fails to interpret the command correctly.	2. Speak clearly without pausing between words and at a level appropriate to the ambient noise level.	
	3. Ensure that the ambient noise level is not excessive, for example, windows open or defrost on. NOTE: If it is too noisy to use the phone, it is likely that voice commands will not be recognized.	
	4. If optional words of the command have been omitted, then command should be tried with these in place.	
The system consistently selects the wrong voicetag	1. Ensure that the voicetag requested matches what was originally stored. This can be confirmed by giving the "Addressbook" Directory or Phone Directory command.	
the wrong voicetag	2. Replace one of the voicetags being confused with a different voicetag.	

Related to Telephone

The system should respond correctly to all voice commands without difficulty. If problems are encountered, try the following solutions.

Where the solutions are listed by number, try each solution in turn, starting with number 1, until the problem is resolved.

AV

M

Α

В

D

Е

F

J

Р

0

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Symptom	Solution	
	1. Ensure that the command is valid.	
	2. Ensure that the command is spoken after the tone.	
System fails to interpret the command correctly.	3. Speak clearly without pausing between words and at level appropriate to the ambient noise level in the vehicle.	
	4. Ensure that the ambient noise level is not excessive (for example, windows open or defroster on). NOTE:	
	If it is too noisy to use the phone, it is likely that the voice commands will not be recognized.	
	5. If more than one command was said at a time, try saying the commands separately.	
	6. If the system consistently fails to recognize commands, the voice training procedure should be carried out to improve the recognition response for the speaker. See "Speaker adaptation (SA) mode" earlier in this section. Refer to "OWNER'S MANUAL".	
The system consistently selects	Ensure that the phone book entry name requested matches what was originally stored. This can be confirmed by using the "List Names" command.	
the wrong voicetag	2. Replace one of the names being confused with a new name.	

RELATED TO AUDIO

- The majority of the audio malfunctions are the result of outside causes (bad CD/cassette, electromagnetic interference, etc.). Check the symptoms below to diagnose the malfunction.
- The vehicle itself can be a source of noise if noise prevention parts or electrical equipment is malfunctioning.
 Check if noise is caused and/or changed by engine speed, ignition switch turned to each position, and operation of each piece of electrical equipment, and then determine the cause.

NOTE:

- CD-R is not guaranteed to play because they can contain compressed audio (MP3, WMA, AAC, M4A) or could be incorrectly mastered by the customer on a computer.
- Check if the CDs carry the Compact Disc Logo. If not, the disc is not mastered to the "red book" Compact Disc Standard and may not play.

Symptom	Cause and Counter measure	
	Check if the CD was inserted correctly.	
	Check if the CD is scratched or dirty.	
	Check if there is condensation inside the player, and if there is, wait until the condensation is gone (about 1 hour) before using the player.	
	If there is a temperature increase error, the player will play correctly after it returns to the normal temperature.	
Cannot play	If there is a mixture of music CD files (CD-DA data) and MP3/WMA/AAC/M4A files on a CD, only the music CD files (CD-DA data) will be played.	
	Files with extensions other than ".MP3", ".WMA", ".AAC", ".M4A", ".mp3", ".wma", ".aac" or ".m4a" cannot be played. In addition, the character codes and number of characters for folder names and file names should be in compliance with the specifications.	
	Check if the disc or the file is generated in an irregular format, This may occur depending on the variation or the setting of MP3/WMA/AAC/M4A writing applications or other text editing applications.	
	Check if the finalization process, such as session close and disc close, is done for the disc.	
	Check if the CD is protected by copyright.	
Poor sound quality	Check if the CD is scratched or dirty.	
It takes a relatively long time before the music starts playing.	If there are many folder or file levels on the MP3/WMA/AAC/M4A CD, or if it is a multisession disc some time may be required before the music starts playing.	
Music cuts off or skips	The writing software and hardware combination might not match, or the writing speed, writing depth, writing width might not match the specifications. Try using the slowest writing speed.	
Skipping with high bit rate files	Skipping may occur with large quantities if data such as for high bit rate data.	

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Symptom	Cause and Counter measure	
Move immediately to the next song when playing	When a non-MP3/WMA/AAC file has been given an extension of ".MP3", ".WMA", ".AAC", "M4A" ".mp3", ".wma", ".aac"or ".m4a" or when play is prohibited by copyright protection, the player will skip to the next song.	
The songs do not play back in the desired order.	The playback order is the order in which the files were written by the software, so the files might not play in the desired order.	

Noise resulting from variations in field strength, such as fading noise and multi-path noise, or external noise from trains and other sources, is not a malfunction.

NOTE:

- Fading noise: This noise occurs because of variations in the field strength in a narrow range due to mountains or buildings blocking the signal.
- Multi-path noise: This noise results from a time difference between the broadcast waves directly from the station arriving at the antenna and the waves reflected by mountains or buildings.

RELATED TO DVD

Sumatom	Possible sause	Possible salution
Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
Not working as operated	Some operations may be rejected or may not function as intended because of the manufacturer's intent, depending on DVD.	This is not a malfunction.
Operation not accepted	If a requested operation is prohibited, then a message is displayed on the screen. (Message display depends on DVD.)	This is not a malfunction.
	Check that the DVD is inserted in the right place.	Upturn the DVD (facing the title upward).
	Check if there is condensation inside the player.	wait until the condensation is gone (about 1 hour) before using the player.
DVD can not be played	DVD menu is displayed.	Select item to touch "ENTER"
5 v 5 can not 50 played	Insertion of a DVD with a different region code.	DVDs with a different region code can not be played. Check DVD.
	Some DVD softwares may not be played because not all DVD softwares fully comply in the standard.	This is not a malfunction.
Interruption during play- back or flicker in the dis- play	Check that the DVD has no scratches and dirt.	Errors may not be corrected depending on the size of scratches.
Low sound quality		Wipe and clean the dirt on the disc.
Distortion in picture	In the process of fast-forward or fast-reverse.	This is not a malfunction.
Subtitles not shown	Subtitle setting is OFF.	Set subtitle.
Subtitles flot shown	Subtitle is not included in the software.	Check DVD.
Not played in set language	If a language is not included in the DVD, then the DVD is played in a recommended language.	Check DVD.
Not played with set subtitle	If a set subtitle is not included in the DVD, then the DVD is played with a recommended subtitle.	Check DVD.
Subtitle and language not selectable (not played with	The DVD is not multilanguage-capable.	The inclusion of the number of languages depends on DVD. Languages may be selectable on the Menu screen. Check DVD.
set subtitle or in set lan- guage)	The DVD has a priority language or setting.	If the DVD has a priority language or settings, then settings changed with this device are not reflected.
Angle unchangeable	Plural angles are not recorded in the software.	Check if the DVD is multi-angle-capable.
Unusual screen display	Display mode to the output aspect ratio for the DVD software is inappropriate.	Switch to the appropriate display mode.
Playback time is indicated, but no sound comes out.	Playback of Mix mode Truck 1. (Mix mode: Format including Truck 1 with data other than music and Trucks from Truck 2 with music data.)	Play music data included in trucks from Truck 2.

Revision: 2009 July AV-329 2010 370Z

RELATED TO VEHICLE ICON

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
Names of roads differ between Plan View and Birdview [™] .	This is because the quantity of the displayed information is reduced so that the screen does not become too crowded. There is also a chance that names of the roads may be displayed multiple times, and the names appearing on the screen may be different because of a processing procedure.	This is not a malfunction.
The vehicle icon is not displayed in	The vehicle was transported after the ignition switch was pressed off, for example, by a ferry or car transporter.	Drive the vehicle for a while on a road where GPS signals can be received.
the correct position.	The position and direction of the vehicle icon may be incorrect depending on the driving environments and the levels of positioning accuracy of the navigation system.	This is not a malfunction. Drive the vehicle for a while to automatically correct the position and direction of the vehicle icon.
When the vehicle is traveling on a new road, the vehicle icon is located on another road nearby.	Because the new road is not stored in the map data, the system automatically places the vehicle icon on the nearest road available.	Updated road information will be included in the next version of the map data.
The screen does not switch to the night screen even after turning on the headlights.	The daytime screen was set the last time the headlights were turned on.	Set the screen to the night screen mode using <day night=""> when you turn on the headlights.</day>
The map does not scroll even when the vehicle is moving.	The current location map screen is not displayed.	Press "MAP".
The vehicle icon is not displayed.	The current location map screen is not displayed.	Press "MAP".
The location of the vehicle icon is misaligned from the actual position.	When using tire chains or replacing the tires, speed calculations based on the speed sensor may be incorrect.	Drive the vehicle for a while [at approximately 30 km/h (19 MPH) for about 30 minutes] to automatically correct the vehicle icon position. If this does not correct the vehicle icon position, contact an NISSAN (INFINITI) dealer.
	The map data has a mistake or is incomplete (the vehicle icon position is always misaligned in the same area).	Updated road information will be included in the next version of the map data.

RELATED TO ROUTE CALCULATION AND VISUAL GUIDANCE

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
Waypoints are not included in the auto reroute calculation.	Waypoints that you have already passed are not included in the auto reroute calculation.	If you want to go to that waypoint again, you need to edit the route.
	Route calculation has not yet been performed.	Set the destination and perform route calculation.
Route information is not dis-	You are not driving on the suggested route.	Drive on the suggested route.
played.	Route guidance is set to off.	Turn on route guidance.
	Route information is not provided for certain types of roads (roads displayed in gray).	This is not a malfunction.
The auto reroute calculation (or detour calculation) suggests the same route as the one previously suggested.	Route calculations took priority conditions into consideration, but the same route was calculated.	This is not a malfunction.
A waypoint cannot be added.	Five waypoints are already set on the route, including ones that you have already passed.	A maximum of 5 waypoints can be set on the route. If you want to go to 6 or more waypoints, perform route calculations multiple times as necessary.

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
	Roads near the destination cannot be calculated.	Reset the destination to a main or ordinary road, and recalculate the route.
	The starting point and destination are too close.	Set a more distant destination.
The suggested route is not displayed.	The starting point and destination are too far away.	Divide your trip by selecting one or two intermediate destinations, and perform route calculations multiple times.
	There are time restricted roads (by the day of the week, by time) near the current vehicle location or destination.	Set [Use Time Restricted Roads] to off.
The part of the route that you have already passed is deleted.	A route is managed by sections between waypoints. If you passed the first waypoint, the section between the starting point and the waypoint is deleted. (It may not be deleted depending on the area.)	This is not a malfunction.
	If there are restrictions (such as one-way streets) on roads close to the starting point or destination, the system may suggest an indirect route.	Adjust the location of the starting of the starting point or destination.
An indirect route is suggested.	The system may suggest an indirect route because route calculation does not take into consideration some areas such as narrow streets (gray roads.)	Reset the destination to a main or ordinary road, and recalculate the route.
The landmark information does not correspond to the actual information.	This may be caused by insufficient or incorrect map data.	Updated information will be included in the next version of the data.
The suggested route does not exactly connect to the starting point, waypoints, or destination.	There is no data for route calculation closes to these locations.	Set the starting point, waypoints and destination on a main road, and perform route calculation.

RELATED TO VOICE GUIDANCE

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
	Voice guidance is only available at certain intersections marked with? In some case, voice guidance is not available even when the vehicle should make a turn.	This is not a malfunction.
Voice guidance is not available	The vehicle has deviated from the suggested route.	Go back to the suggested route or request route calculation again
	Voice guide is set to off.	Turn on voice guidance.
	Route guidance is set to off.	Turn on voice guidance.
The guidance contact does not correspond to the actual condition.	The contact of voice guidance may vary, depending on the types of intersections at which turn are made.	Follow all traffic rules and regulations.

RELATED TO TRAFFIC INFORMATION

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
The traffic information is not displayed	The traffic information is not set to on.	Set the traffic information to on.
	You are in an area where traffic information is not available	Scroll to an area where traffic information is available
	You have not subscribed to XM NavTraffic or, your subscription to XM NavTraffic has expired.	Check your subscription status of XM NavTraffic.
	The map scale is set at a level where the display of icons is impossible.	Check that the map scale is set at a level in which the display of icons is possible.
With the automatic detour route search ON, no detour route is set to avoid congested areas.	There is no faster route compared to the current route, based on the road network and traffic information.	The automatic detour search is not intended for avoiding traffic jams. It searches for the fastest route taking into consideration such things as traffic jams.

Revision: 2009 July AV-331 2010 370Z

В

Α

Е

D

F

G

Н

-

L

M

AV

0

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
The route does not avoid road section with traffic information stating it is closed due to road construction.	The navigation system is designed not to avoid this event because the actual period of closure may differ from the declared roadwork period.	Observe the actual road condition and fol- low the instructions on road for detour when necessary. If the road closure is for certain, use detour function and set the de- tour distance to avoid the closed road sec- tion.
Traffic information displayed differs from information from other media (e.g. radio).	Other media may use different information sources.	Observe the actual road conditions and regulations. Always observe safe driving practices and follow all traffic regulations.

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

AV CONTROL UNIT

Exploded View

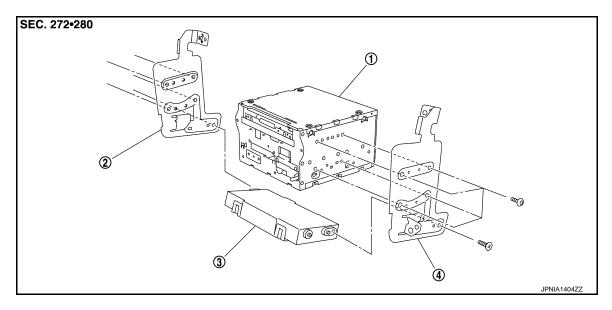
CAUTION:

Before replacing AV control unit, perform "READ CONFIGURATION" to save or print current vehicle specification. For details, refer to AV-270, "CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT): Description".

REMOVAL

Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".

DISASSEMBLY



1. AV control unit

2. Bracket LH

3. A/C auto amp.

4. Bracket RH

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL CAUTION:

Before replacing AV control unit, perform "READ CONFIGURATION" to save or print current vehicle specification. For details, refer to AV-270, "CONFIGURATION (AV CONTROL UNIT): Description".

- 1. Remove preset switch. Refer to AV-345, "Exploded View"
- Remove AV control unit with A/C auto amp. as a single unit from the body.
- 3. Remove bracket screws, and then remove AV control unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Since AV control unit connector and unified meter and A/C amp. connector have the same form, be careful not to insert them wrongly.
- Be sure to perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" when replacing AV control unit.

ΑV

M

K

INFOID:0000000005451430

Α

В

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000005451429

0

FRONT DISPLAY UNIT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

FRONT DISPLAY UNIT

Exploded View

Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove cluster lid D. Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove front display unit with bracket as a single unit.

INSTALLATION

FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

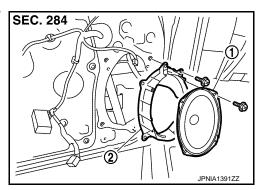
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510461



- 1. Front door speaker
- 2. Speaker bracket

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510462

REMOVAL

- Remove door finisher. Refer to <u>INT-43, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Remove front door speaker screws, then disconnect front door speaker connector and remove front door speaker.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

Κ

L

M

ΑV

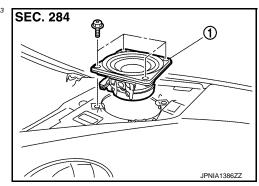
C

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

TWEETER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510463



Tweeter

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510464

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove speaker grille. Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove tweeter screws, then lift up tweeter, disconnect connector and remove tweeter.

INSTALLATION

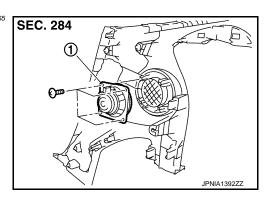
REAR SPEAKER

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

REAR SPEAKER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510465



. Rear speaker

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove rear side finisher. Refer to INT-17, "Exploded View" (coupe models) or INT-52, "REAR SIDE FIN-ISHER: Exploded View" (roadster models).
- 2. Remove rear speaker screws, then remove rear speaker.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

INFOID:0000000005510466

. 1

Κ

L

M

ΑV

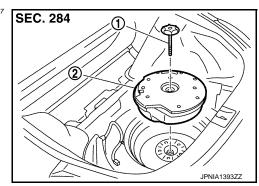
C

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

WOOFER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510467



- 1. Clamp
- 2. Woofer

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510468

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove luggage spacer. Refer to INT-83, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove clamp, then disconnect woofer connector and remove the woofer.

INSTALLATION

REAR WOOFER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

REAR WOOFER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005451442

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the mounting clip on the front side of the storage room finisher and the soft top bumper rubber. Refer to RF-225, "STORAGE ROOM FINISHER: Removal and Installation".
- 2. Turn up the storage room finisher to obtain work space.
- 3. Remove rear woofer bracket.
- 4. Remove the screw and disconnect the connecter to remove the rear woofer.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

D

Е

Α

В

C

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

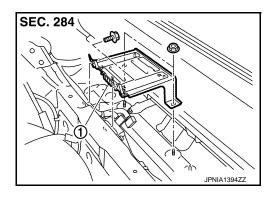
BOSE AMP.

COUPE

COUPE: Exploded View

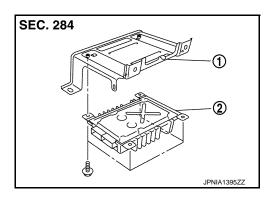
INFOID:0000000005510469

REMOVAL



1. BOSE amp.

DISASSEMBLY



- 1. Bracket
- 2. BOSE amp.

COUPE: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510470

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove luggage floor spacer front. Refer to INT-28, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect BOSE amp. connector, remove BOSE amp. with bracket as a single unit from body.
- 3. Remove BOSE amp. bracket screws to remove BOSE amp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

ROADSTER

ROADSTER: Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510490

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the mounting clip on the front side of the storage room finisher and the soft top bumper rubber. Refer to RF-225, "STORAGE ROOM FINISHER: Removal and Installation".
- 2. Turn up the storage room finisher to obtain work space.
- 3. Remove storage room spacer. Refer to RF-225, "STORAGE ROOM FINISHER: Exploded View".
- 4. Disconnect BOSE amp. connector, remove BOSE amp. with bracket as a single unit from body.
- 5. Remove BOSE amp. bracket screws to remove BOSE amp.

INSTALLATION

BOSE AMP.

< RFMOVAL	AND INST	ALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

ΑV

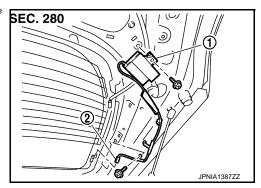
0

Ρ

ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510473



- 1. Antenna amp.
- 2. Connector

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510474

REMOVAL

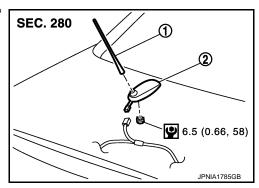
- 1. Remove back door finisher side. Refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect connector and remove screw, then remove antenna amp.

INSTALLATION

ANTENNA BASE

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005451449



- 1. Antenna rod
- 2. Antenna base

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005451450

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

REMOVAL

- Remove trunk lid finisher inner. Refer to <u>INT-99</u>, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove antenna base mounting nut, disconnect the antenna base connector.
- 3. Remove antenna base.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Be careful about tightening torque. Antenna sensitivity becomes poor, and when it is excessive, trunk lid panel may be deformed, when antenna base mounting nut tightening torque is loose.

M

AV

C

MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

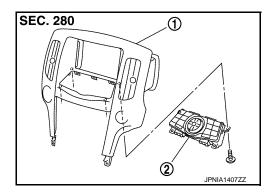
MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH

Exploded View

REMOVAL

Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".

DISASSEMBLY



- 1. Cluster lid C
- 2. Multifunction switch

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510476

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove cluster lid C. Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove multifunction switch screws, then remove multifunction switch from cluster lid C.

INSTALLATION

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

PRESET SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510477

Α

В

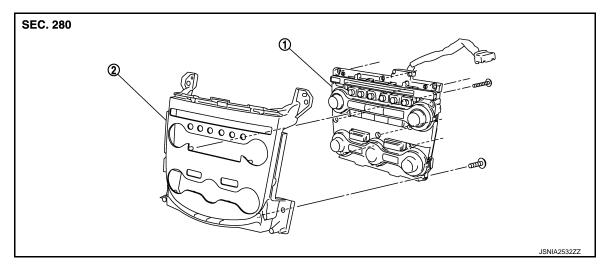
D

Е

REMOVAL

Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".

DISASSEMBLY



1. Preset switch

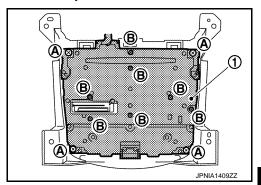
2. Cluster lid C finisher

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510478

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove cluster lid C. Refer to IP-12, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove preset switch with cluster lid C finisher as a single unit from the body.
- 3. Remove preset switch screws (A) (B) to remove preset switch (1) from cluster lid C finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

ΑV

M

K

Р

Revision: 2009 July AV-345 2010 370Z

0

STEERING SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH

Exploded View

Refer to ST-14, "Exploded View".

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

Refer to ST-14, "Exploded View".

INSTALLATION

USB CONNECTOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

USB CONNECTOR

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005451458

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove center console. Refer to IP-23, "Exploded View".
- 2. Push the pawl from the back of center console to remove USB connector.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

D

C

Α

В

Е

F

Н

ı

Κ

L

M

ΑV

0

AUXILIARY INPUT JACKS

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

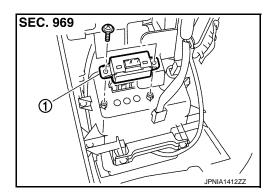
AUXILIARY INPUT JACKS

Exploded View

REMOVAL

Refer to IP-23, "Exploded View".

DISASSEMBLY



1. Auxiliary input jacks

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510482

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove center console. Refer to IP-23, "Exploded View".
- 2. Remove screws to remove auxiliary input jacks from the center console.

INSTALLATION

MICROPHONE

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

MICROPHONE

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510483

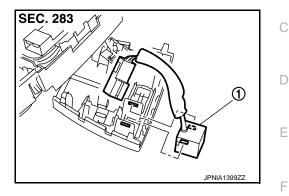
Α

В

REMOVAL

Refer to INT-83, "Exploded View".

DISASSEMBLY



1. Microphone

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510484

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove map lamp. Refer to INL-54, "Exploded View" (coupe models), or INL-118, "Exploded View" (road-ster models).
- 2. Press the pawl to remove microphone from map lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

K

L

M

ΑV

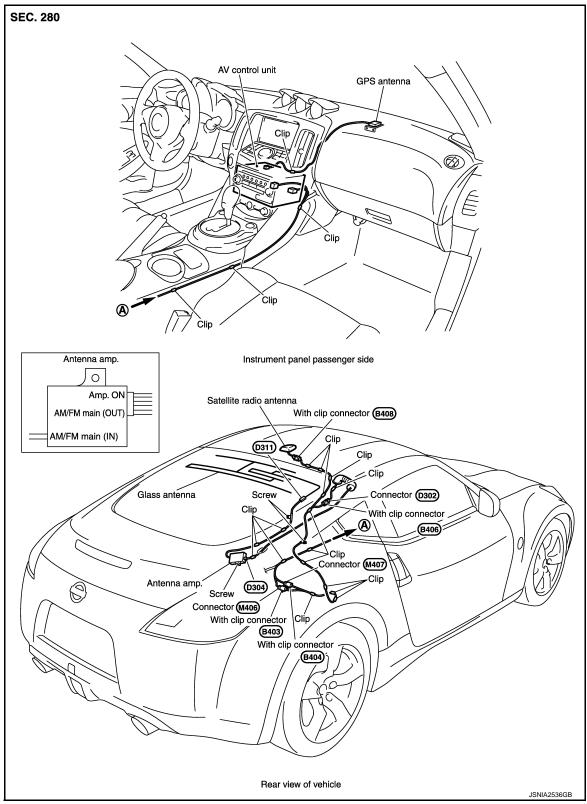
C

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

GPS ANTENNA

Feeder Layout

COUPE MODELS



Α

В

D

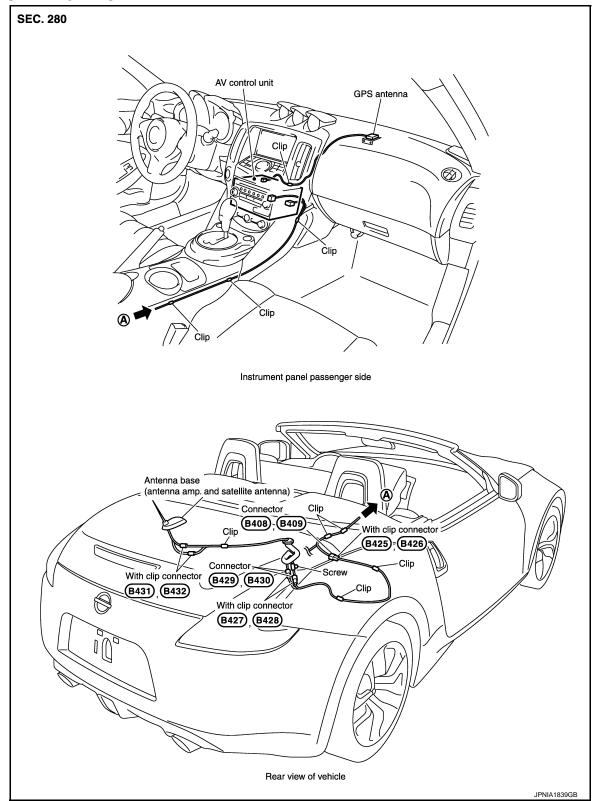
Е

M

ΑV

INFOID:0000000005510486

ROADSTER MODELS



Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

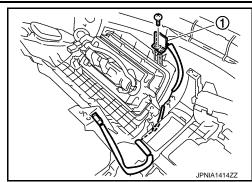
Remove installment panel. Refer to <u>IP-12, "Exploded View"</u>.

GPS ANTENNA

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

2. Remove screw to remove GPS antenna (1) from instrument panel.



INSTALLATION

SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA

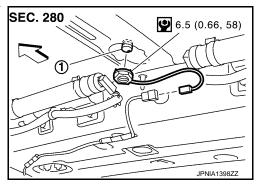
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BOSE AUDIO WITH NAVIGATION]

SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005510487



Satellite radio antenna

Refer to GI-4, "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005510488

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove rear pillar finisher (LH/RH). Refer to INT-17, "Exploded View".
- 2. Pull down headlining (rear side) and obtain space for work between vehicle and headlining. Refer to NT-25, "Exploded View".
- 3. Disconnect satellite radio antenna connector.
- 4. Remove satellite radio antenna mounting nut, then remove satellite radio antenna from roof panel.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Never bend headlining when pull down headlining (rear side).
- When satellite radio antenna mounting nut tightening torque is loose, be careful about tightening torque. Antenna sensitivity becomes poor, and when it is excessive, roof panel may become deformed.

Е

F

D

Α

В

M

L

J

C

ŀ

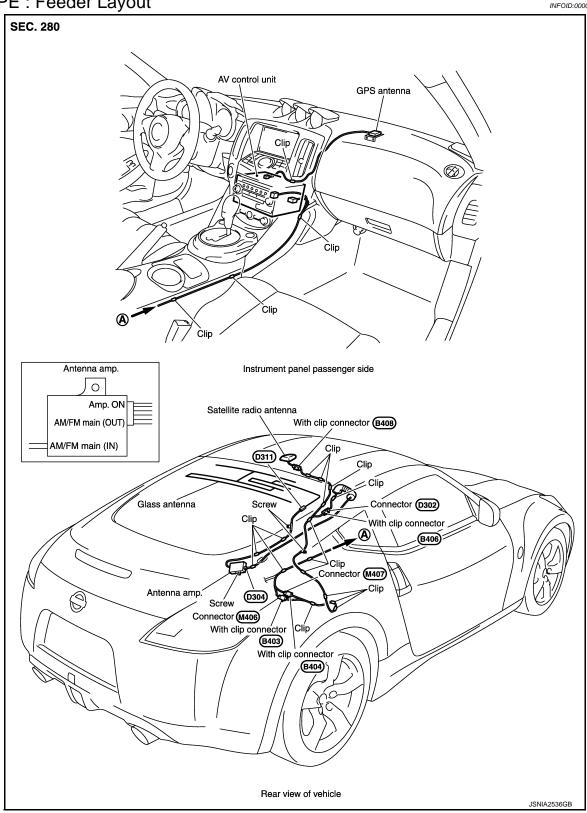
Revision: 2009 July AV-353 2010 370Z

ANTENNA FEEDER

COUPE

COUPE: Feeder Layout

INFOID:0000000005451471



ROADSTER

ANTENNA FEEDER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION > **ROADSTER**: Feeder Layout INFOID:0000000005451472 Α SEC. 280 В AV control unit GPS antenna D Е Clip Instrument panel passenger side Antenna base (antenna amp. and satellite antenna) 🦐 B408 B409 With clip connector = (B425)=(B426) Clip Connector: With clip connector (B429), (B430) B431 B432 With clip connector B427 B428 M

ΑV

JPNIA1839GB

Rear view of vehicle